THE REVIEW

OF

APPLIED MYCOLOGY

Vol. XX

ISSUED BY THE IMPERIAL
MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

THE IMPERIAL MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, SURREY
1941

All Rights Reserved

IMPERIAL MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

SHAMALDHARI LALL, C.I.E., I.C.S., *Chairman*, India and Burma

J. A. CALDER, C.M.G., *Vice-Chairman*, Colonies, Protectorates, and Mandated Territories

Sir DONALD FERGUSSON, K.C.B., United Kingdom

[Vacant] Canada

F. L. MCDOUGALL, C.M.G., Australia

F. J. DU TOIT, South Africa

NEVILL L. WRIGHT, F.I.C., D.I.C., New Zealand

J. M. ADAMS, F.R.C.Sc.(I.), Eire

D. JAMES DAVIES, C.B.E., Newfoundland

W. C. ROBERTSON, Southern Rhodesia

Secretary: Sir DAVID CHADWICK, K.C.M.G., C S.I., C.I.E.

STAFF

Director and Editor

S. P. WILTSHIRE, M.A., D.Sc.

Assistant Director and Sub-Editor

H. A. DADE, A.R.C.S.

Mycologist

E. W. MASON, M.A., M.Sc.

Senior Assistant Mycologist

G. R. BISBY, Ph.D.

Assistant Mycologist

G. C. AINSWORTH, B.Sc., Ph.D.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD
BY JOHN JOHNSON, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

ERRATA

page 24 line 30 for 'Bauer' read 'Baur'
54 lines 2 and 8 for '*P. graminis secalis*' read '*P. rubigo-vera secalis*'
line 11 for '*P. triticina*' read '*P. rubigo-vera* [*triticina* = *P. triticina*]
82 28 for '*longuis*' read '*longius*'
84 lines 20 and 22 for 'to' read 'by'
85 line 11 after 'Holmes)' insert 'strains'
85 12 for 'name and name' read 'names and names'
114 13 for '*popiliae*' read '*popilliae*'
14 for '*Popilia*' read '*Popillia*'
272 45 'Lichtenfelde' read 'Lichterfelde'
284 27 for 'identical with' read 'due to frost injury of trees affected by'
for 'due to some similar' read 'or some'
291 lines 18 and 19 for '36 and 12' read '12 and 36'
322 line 5 for 'xx' read 'xix'
328 23 for '*Pine*' read '*Pinus*'
390 26 for 'Gries' read 'Greis'
433 31 for 'and' read 'which'
449 41 for '*spinacea*' read '*spinaciae*'
466 13 for 'Great Britain' read 'British Isles'
491 17 for 'Chariton (E. G.)' read 'Chariton (J. G.)'
509 4 for 'Bremer (A.)' read 'Bremer (H.)'
516 45 for '*cucumis*' read '*cucumeris*'
518 23 for '*levis*' read '*avenae*'
547 20 for '*ciborius*' read '*cibarius*'
596 43 for '*menthae*' read '*mentha*'
597 19 for '*kamerunsis*' read '*kamerunensis*'

INDEX OF AUTHORS

	PAGES
Abbott, E. V.	596
Abraham, E. P.	484
Ackley, A. B.	166
Acree, R. J.	187
Adair, C. R.	490
Adair, L. A.	462
Adams, J. E.	301
Ainsworth, G. C.	597
Airola, E. V.	615
Akai, S.	470
Akatsuka, K.	609
Alfaro, A.	242, 249
Alten, F.	272
Anderson, H. W.	78, 138, 309, 540
Anderson, T. F.	428
Anderson, W. A. D.	405
Andrews, F. W.	162
Andrus, C. F.	546
Anet, H.	308
Aoki, K.	404
Ark, P. A.	376, 469
Armstrong, G. M.	531
Arruda, S. C.	27
Artemieva, Z. S.	433
Artigas, C. M.	622
Arwidsson, T.	278
Arzuaga, J. G.	9
Ascher, M. S.	166
Atkinson, J. D.	263
Avizohar, Z.	526
Backus, E. J.	123
Baechler, R. H.	188
Bagchee, K.	436
Bahrt, G. M.	253
Bailey, H. E.	283
Bain, F. M.	200
Baines, R. C.	308
Baker, E. E.	577
Baker, K. F.	118
Baker, R. E. D.	453
Baker, Z.	259
Bald, J. G.	220, 221, 592, 593
Baldwin, I. L.	248
Baltzan, D. M.	116
Banfield, W. M.	185, 608
Barbour, W. J.	185
Barker, H. D.	268
Barrows, F. L.	547
Barss, H. P.	39
Bartlett, H.	354
Batchvarov, B.	17
Bauch, R.	548
Bauer, K.	24
Baumhofer, L. G.	434
Bawden, F. C.	74, 75, 273, 383, 500
Baxter, D. V.	388
Baylis, G. T. S.	408, 443, 554
Beach, G. A.	516
Beadles, J. R.	110
Beakbane, A. B.	216
Bear, E. M.	368
Beattie, W. R.	242
Beaumont, A.	73
Beeler, R. C.	115
Beeley, F.	34
Bell, A. F.	230
Belova, O. D.	419
Beltyukova, K. I.	361
Benedek, T.	218
Benham, R. W.	259
Bennett, C. W.	29
Beresova, J. F.	534
Berg, A.	98
Bernal Correa, A.	222
Best, R. J.	137, 279
Bever, W. M.	28
Beyers, E	51
Bhargava, K. S.	480
Biale, J. B.	399
Bier, J. E.	97
Bigg, E.	259
Binford, C. H.	362
Birkeland, C. J.	474
Bisby, G. R.	35, 495
Bitancourt, A. A.	110, 400, 427, 529, 530
Black, L. M.	172, 209, 604
Blackford, F. W.	571
Blackmon, G. H.	479
Blackmore, L.	443
Blaisdell, D. J.	91, 236
Blank, L. M.	113, 256, 403, 574
Blanton, F. S.	206
Bliss, D. E.	160, 253, 254
Blodgett, C. O.	581
Blodgett, E. C.	311
Blodgett, F. M.	488
Blumer, S.	128, 548
Bocharova, Z. Z.	400
Bodine, E. W.	44, 317, 335, 370
Bolaños, L.	117
Bollen, W. B.	39
Bond, T. E. T.	383, 469, 599
Bondar, G.	59
Bondartzeff, A.	382
Bondartzeva-Monteverde, V. N.	232
Bonde, R.	30
Bonne, C.	16
Boswell, J. G.	271
Boswell, V. R.	239
Bottomley, A. M.	380
Bourne, B. A.	229
Bovey, P.	123
Bowen, P. R.	41
Bowman, J. J.	69
Boyce, J. S.	614
Boyes, W. W.	51
Boynton, D.	477
Bramble, W. C.	328
Brandwein, P. F.	108
Braun, A. C.	109, 198
Bream, R. O.	254
Bremer, H.	509, 510
Brentzel, W. E.	524
Brewer, E. G.	609
Brien, R. M.	488, 501
Brierley, P.	365
Briggs, F. N.	356
Briton-Jones, H. R.	111
Brooks, A. N.	3

	PAGES
Brown, A. M.	67
Brown, B. A.	192, 306
Brown, J. G.	163, 210
Brown, N. A.	609
Brown, W.	146, 182
Brown, W. H.	260
Broyakovsky, N. V.	455
Bryant, H. W.	303
Bryant, L. R.	516
Bryant, S. A.	141
Buchanan, T. S.	329
Buchanan, W. D.	94
Buddin, W.	250
Buller, A. H. R.	178, 588
Burgess, A. H.	322
Burkholder, W. H.	208, 390
Burnett, L. C.	56
Burt, K. L.	463
Butt, E. M.	578
Caballero, A.	495
Cain, J. C.	477
Camp, A. F.	461
Campbell, W. A.	184, 326, 503
Campbell, W. G.	141
Canal, F. P.	338
Canto, G.	303
Capoor, S. P.	242
Carpano, M.	114
Carpenter, C. W.	276
Carrera, C. M.	235
Carrión, A. L.	164
Carroll, P. T.	11
Carter, J. C.	183
Cartwright, K. St. G.	389
Casals, A.	117
Cation, D.	330, 480
Celino, M. S.	38, 65, 182, 465
Chain, E.	484
Chamberlain, E. E.	271, 502, 503
Chandler, W. V.	275
Chapman, A. D.	141
Chapman, W. H.	355
Chariton, E. G.	321, 491
Charles, V. K.	575
Chaudhuri, H.	416
Cherewick, W. J.	583
Chester, K. S.	10
Chesters, C. G. C.	177
Childs, T. W.	138
Chilton, S. J. P.	211, 367, 535
Chobot, R.	407
Christenberry, G. A.	177
Christensen, C. M.	309, 328
Christensen, J. J.	106
Christenson, L. D.	219
Christopher, E. P.	484
Chupp, C.	269
Clark, C. F.	30, 318
Clay, S. B.	318
Clayton, C. N.	212, 370
Clayton, E. E.	282
Clinch, P. E. M.	430
Close, A.	408
Clouston, T. W.	161, 162
Coates, W. H.	130
Cochran, L. C.	292
Coffman, F. A.	56
Colhoun, J.	261, 466, 535
Colin-Russ, A.	304
Collins, B. E.	165
Collins, D. L.	324, 608
Collins, J. N.	115
Conant, N. F.	61, 258, 405, 576
Conard, A.	553
Condit, I. J.	542
Conners, I. L.	101
Conrad, A. H.	62
Cook, H. T.	32, 144, 557
Cooke, W. B.	136, 323
Coons, G. H.	286, 618
Cooper, G. R.	38
Cooper, H. P.	300
Cooper, K. W.	64
Cormack, M. W.	107
Cornelius, D. R.	264
Corner, E. H. J.	180
Costa, F.	288
Costigan, S. M.	260
Cottam, C.	315
Couch, J. N.	574
Craig, W. McK.	405
Craighead, E. C.	329
Cralley, E. M.	381
Crosier, W.	521, 555
Crous, P. A.	53
Crowdy, S. H.	453
Crowell, I. H.	23, 269, 485
Croxall, H. E.	438
Cruickshank, L. G.	116
Culver, L. B.	504
Cummins, G. B.	81, 234, 597
Curtiss, A. N.	363
Cushing, R. L.	529
Dade, H. A.	315
Da Fonseca, O.	16, 115, 203
Daines, R. H.	170, 214
Da Luz, C. G.	136
Dana, B. F.	43, 93, 235
Dangerfield, L. F.	302
D'Angremond, A.	376
Darling, L.	210
Darlington, H. T.	504
Das Gupta, S. N.	172, 313
Davey, A. E.	618
Davidson, R. W.	184, 326, 503
Davies, F. R.	106
Davis, K. P.	435
Deacon, G. E.	580
De Almeida, F.	116, 578
De Almeida, F. J.	504
De Arêa Leão, A. E.	115
Defago, G.	396
De Haan, I.	83, 136, 497
De Lamater, E. D.	533
Del Cañizo, J.	287
Delwiche, E. J.	145
Dennis, A. C.	322
Dennis, R. W. G.	190, 239, 322, 492
De Oliveira, A. L. B.	136
De Sousa, M. C. F.	455
De Sousa da Camara, E.	136
Despeissis, J. L.	285, 504
Diachun, S.	181, 499
Díaz, C. J.	303, 406
Dicker, G. H. L.	69
Dickey, R. D.	479

	PAGES
Dickson, B. T.	221
Dietrich, H.	324
Diller, J. D.	610
Dillon Weston, W. A. R.	9
Dimock, A. W.	21, 117, 168, 582
Dimond, A. E.	219
Dippenaar, B. J.	368
Dockerty, M. B.	405
Dodge, B. O.	364, 409
Doidge, E. M.	359
D'Oliveira, B.	53, 353, 455
D'Oliveira, M. de L.	376, 492
Donald, C. M.	594
Doub, H. P.	15
Douglas, M. E.	119
Dow, R. B.	601
Dowson, W. J.	197, 451
Drechsler, C.	462, 597
Drummond, O. A.	80
Du Bois	165
Duggar, B. M.	219
Dujarric de la Rivière, R.	217
Dundas, B.	43, 619
Dundy, H.	407
Dunegan, J. C.	215, 310
Dungan, G. H.	56
Dunlap, A. A.	360, 415
Dunn, C. G.	268
Dunn, S.	138
Dunn, T. M.	405
Dunne, T. C.	287
Du Plessis, S. J.	44
Durrell, L. W.	44, 317, 335
Dutky, S. R.	114, 370
Du Toit, M. S.	586
Dwyer, R. E. P.	49
Dykstra, T. P.	273
Eades, H. W.	1
Eastham, J. W.	5
Edgerton, C. W.	178, 549
Edwards, J. H.	98
Efeykin, A. K.	271
Ehrlich, J.	268
Eide, C. J.	309
Ekstrand, H.	412
El-Helaly, A. F.	442, 510
Elisei, F. G.	302
Elliker, P. R.	260
Elliott, C.	527
Elrod, R. P.	212
Eltinge, E. T.	282
Emmons, C. W.	15, 117, 203
Endô, S.	492
Endrinal, D. M.	182
Ergle, D. R.	301
Evans, A. W.	478, 480
Evans, S. T.	594
Ezekiel, W. N.	614
Ezell, B. D.	412
Faes, H.	339
Farness, O. J.	302
Fawcett, G. L.	105, 460, 501
Fawcett, H. S.	110, 174, 299, 360, 400
Feldmann, J.	316
Fellers, C. R.	74
Ferguson, S. W.	585
Fernando, M.	36, 127, 180
Filinger, G. A.	123
Findlay, W. P. K.	142, 285, 551
Fischer, G. W.	121, 526, 536, 584
Fisher, P. L.	612
Fisher, R. C.	140, 615
Flatla, J. L.	114
Fletcher, C. M.	484
Flint, L. H.	549
Flor, H. H.	18
Florey, H. W.	484
Foister, C. E.	91, 174
Forbes, I. L.	178
Foster, A. C.	385
Foster, H. H.	601
Fowler, E. P. F.	363
Frahm-Leliveld, J. A.	486
Franco, R. M.	100
Frank, A.	239
Fraser, J. G. C.	248
Freitag, J. H.	189
Friedrich-Freksa, H.	236
Fries, N.	613
Friese, W.	615
Fudge, B. R.	461
Fulton, R. W.	589
Gadd, C. H.	137, 599, 605
Gaines, J. G.	282
Gallagher, P. H.	458
Gar, K. A.	587
Garassini, L. A.	224
Garber, R. J.	211
Gardner, A. D.	484
Gardner, M. W.	292
Garren, K. H.	326
Garrett, S. D.	10, 250
Gaskill, J. O.	42, 618
Gassner, G.	398
Gear, J.	302
Gerhardt, F.	412
Ghimpu, V.	601
Ghosh, L. M.	533
Gibbs, J. G.	443
Gibson, A. J.	553
Gibson, G. W.	19
Gilgut, C. J.	66
Glasscock, H. H.	22, 512
Glesne, L. R. B.	405
Glöckner, G.	33
Godfrey, G. H.	37, 331, 550
Godoy, E. F.	224
Goetsch, W.	257
Gogvadze, I. I.	252
Goldberg, L. H.	115
Goldin, M. I.	434
Goldsmith, G. W.	404
Gonçalves da Silva, S.	36, 42
Goodding, L. N.	2
Gordon, W. L.	353
Gorman, L. W.	263
Gorter, G. J. M. A.	295, 356, 441
Gossop, G. H.	220
Goto, K.	23
Grace, N. H.	568
Graham, P. V.	406
Graham, T. W.	282
Grainger, J.	128
Granovsky, A. A.	154
Grant, T. J.	138

	PAGES
Graves, A. H.	140
Gray, E.	432
Gray, E. G.	122
Gray, P. H. H.	589
Greaney, F. J.	524, 565
Greathouse, G. A.	128, 217, 403
Green, D. E.	207, 209, 238, 324, 391, 506
Gregory, J. N.	284
Gregory, P. H.	19, 206, 466
Greis, H.	390, 440
Griffith, A. L.	133
Griffith, E. B.	360
Grooshevoy, S. E.	86, 87, 88, 89
Gross, H. N.	39
Grubitsch, H.	313
Grüger, R.	257
Gulyás, A.	421
Gutman, G.	57
Haasis, F. A.	206
Hachtel, F. W.	578
Hadorn, C.	411
Haenseler, C. M.	214, 528
Hahn, G. G.	330, 550
Haig, I. T.	435
Hailey, H.	203
Haller, M. H.	476
Halma, F. F.	253
Hammack, R. W.	578
Hammer, B. W.	303
Hanna, W. J.	239
Hansbrough, J. R.	614
Hansen, H. N.	21, 118, 305
Hansford, C. G.	596
Harold, B. A.	587
Harrington, G. E.	367
Harrington, S. W.	405
Harris, H. A.	283
Harris, M. M.	165
Harris, R. H.	524
Harris, R. V.	72
Harris, T. H.	435
Harrison, T. H.	73
Harter, L. L.	555, 597
Hartley, C.	552
Hartmann, H. T.	481
Harzstein, N. G.	303
Haskell, R. J.	239
Hattori, T.	96
Hausam, W.	375
Haut, I. C.	26
Hawkes, J. G.	379, 488
Hayasi, T.	491
Hayes, H. K.	251, 356, 397
Heald, F. D.	107
Hean, A. F.	85
Heatley, N. G.	484
Hedgcock, G. G.	613
Hegarty, F. A.	362
Heim, R.	217
Heinze, K.	420, 444, 487
Heit, C. E.	555
Helphenstine, R. K.	188
Hendrichx, F. L.	59, 461
Henry, B. W.	127
Henson, L.	76
Herbert, D. A.	366
Hesler, L. R.	323
Hessler, L. E.	301
Heuberger, J. W.	70
Hibbert, H.	154
Hickman, C. J.	416, 441
Hidaka, Z.	470
Higgins, B. B.	14, 450
Hildebrand, A. A.	540, 541, 586
Hildebrand, E. M.	310, 371, 373, 521, 540
Hill, A. V.	182, 604
Hino, I.	492
Hirane, S.	276, 284
Hirata, K.	542
Hiratsuka, N.	81, 136, 278, 426
Hirschhorn, E.	536
Hirschmann, D. J.	166
Hirt, R. R.	186
Ho, W. C.	525
Hoagland, D. R.	29, 479
Hockey, J. F.	213, 264
Hoerner, G. R.	225
Hofbauer, W.	165
Hofer, A. W.	247
Hoffmann, C. H.	94
Holbeche, J. A.	585
Holmberg, C.	378, 392
Holst, E. C.	328
Holton, C. S.	107, 158, 458, 526
Holz, W.	67
Honecker, L.	251
Hope, C.	408
Hopkins, J. C. F.	42, 180, 375, 448, 580
Hoppe, P. E.	528
Hopperstead, S. L.	214
Horn, C. L.	410
Horne, W. T.	542
Horsfall, J. G.	545
Hoskins, W. M.	173
Hotson, H. H.	234
Howard, H. W.	488
Howard, J.	336
Howell, A.	61, 363
Howles, J. K.	15
Huber, G. A.	24
Hudson, M. S.	188
Hulpoi, A.	558, 567
Humfeld, H.	166
Hungate, R. E.	238
Hunt, M. L.	376
Husz, B.	24
Hutchins, L. M.	213
Hyler, J. E.	99
Ikata, S.	465
Imazeki, R.	136
Imle, E. P.	19
Irish, C. F.	236
Isaac, W. E.	51
Israilski, V. P.	433
Ito, S.	609
Ivanoff, S. M.	284
Ivanoff, S. S.	536, 537
Ivanova, V. I.	284
Iverson, V. E.	549
Iyriboz, N.	483
Jacobs, S. E.	390
Jacques, W. A.	471
Jankelson, I. R.	532
Jeffers, R. H.	20
Jehle, R. A.	377

	PAGES
Jenkins, A. E.	208, 210, 427
Jenkins, W. A.	620, 623
Jennings, M. A.	484
Joachim, H.	164, 463
Jodon, N. E.	132
Johann, H.	298
Johnson, E. M.	36, 185
Johnson, F.	590
Johnson, H. W.	307
Johnson, T.	54, 158, 199, 354
Johnston, C. O.	107, 264, 355, 456
Jolivette, J. P.	554
Jonasson, L.	613
Jones, E. T.	107
Jones, L. H.	66
Jones, L. K.	208, 304
Jones, W. W.	377, 543
Jordan, H. V.	301
Junell, S.	1
Kadow, K. J.	78, 169
Kalchschmid, W.	616
Kalinenko, V. O.	423
Kamat, M. N.	413
Kameraz, A. Y.	320
Kanivetz, I. I.	321
Karper, R. E.	359
Kassanis, B.	500, 602
Katznelson, H.	77
Kausche, G. A.	279
Kawamura, E.	477
Kébreau, F.	125
Keitt, G. W.	123, 212, 370, 536, 537
Kelbert, G. A.	501
Kelly, H. C.	549
Kelsheimer, E. G.	39, 140
Kennedy, C. B.	15
Kern, F. D.	81
Kernkamp, M. F.	358
Kessel, J. F.	464
Kessler, H.	538
Ketchum, H. M.	463
Kevorkian, A. G.	154, 410
Khudyna, I. P.	86, 90
Kiesselbach, T. A.	529, 535
Kilpatrick, D. T.	371
Kimura, K.	461, 542, 594
Kincaid, R. C.	384
King, A.	306
King, M. E.	72
Kingsolver, C. H.	56
Kiryu, T.	494
Klarmann, E. G.	260
Klaus, H.	417
Kleczkowski, A.	316
Klee, H.	309
Klein, A. V.	255
Klemm, M.	55, 545
Klippert, W. E.	223
Klotz, L. J.	299, 570
Knight, R. L.	161
Kobayasi, Y.	575
Koch, L. W.	429
Koehler, B.	56
Köhler, E.	422, 444, 486, 602
Kramer, M.	262, 429, 606
Krenner, J. A.	494
Kreutzer, W. A.	42, 44, 317, 335
Krug, H.	256, 401
Kugler, W. F.	18
Kulkarni, Y. S.	256
Kuntz, W. A.	572
Kurotchkin, T.	166
Kurung, J. M.	303
L., C. A. D.	338
L., H. M.	277
Lacaz, C. da S.	116
Laffer, N. C.	116
Lahoz, C.	303, 406
Lamb, H.	186
Lambert, E. B.	511, 621
Lampe, P. H. J.	533
Langford, M. H.	370
Large, E. C.	73, 488
Larson, R. H.	507
Larter, L. N. H.	153
Laskaris, T.	65, 299, 364, 409
Latimer, L. P.	474
Lauffer, M. A.	84, 601
Laurie, A.	205
Lea, D. E.	138
Leach, J. G.	218
Leach, L. D.	508, 618
Leach, R.	216, 265, 412
Le Clerg, E. L.	175, 391
Ledeboer, M. S. J.	326
Ledingham, R. J.	566
Lefebvre, C. L.	307
Lehman, S. G.	60
Lehmann, H.	379
Lentz, P.	485
Leonard, O. A.	3
Leroy, J. V.	461
Lesley, J. M.	37
Leus-Palo, S.	82
Levin, E. A.	17
Levine, A. S.	74
Levine, M. N.	536
Levykh, P. M.	86, 87, 89, 90
Liebscher, E.	375
Liese, J.	505
Lightle, P. C.	210
Lihnell, D.	433
Lima, A. O.	532
Lin, C. K.	414
Lindfors, T.	392
Ling, L.	297, 317, 569, 573
Linn, M. B.	305, 337
Liston, W. G.	116
Littauer, F.	13
Livingood, C. S.	259
Locke, S. B.	32
Loehr, W. M.	115
Long, W. H.	2
Longrée, K.	63, 338
Loos, C. A.	366, 605
Lorenz, R. C.	184, 327
Loughnane, J. B.	76, 421
Lowe, A. E.	298
Lubchenco, A. E.	17
Lubishtsheff, A. A.	415
Ludbrook, W. V.	40, 46
Luthra, J. C.	135, 163, 514
Luttrell, E. S.	95, 120
Lutz, J. M.	476
Luxford, R. F.	552
Lyagina, N. M.	434

	PAGES
Lyckås, C.	409
Lynch, P. B.	616
Lynch, S. J.	267, 587
MacAloney, H. J.	327
Machacek, J. E.	66, 524
Mack, W. B.	431
MacKinnon, J. E.	164
Magee, C. J. P.	125, 171
Maier, W.	24, 369
Maki, M.	202
Malbieva, E. I.	87
Mallett, E. T.	260
Mallmann, W. L.	464
Malone, J. P.	261
Maneval, W. E.	278
Manns, T. F.	214
Marchionatto, J. B.	366
Marmoy, C. J.	106
Marsh, R. W.	416
Marshall, R. P.	72. 610
Martin, E. M.	170
Martin, H.	416
Martin, J. P.	424
Martin, W. J.	320
Mason, E. W.	35
Matsumoto, T.	9, 276, 520, 602
Matsuura, M.	556
Maxwell, L. R.	199
May, C.	39, 140, 384
Mayor, E.	235, 426
McCallan, S. E. A.	27, 173, 543
McCulloch, L.	120, 468
McDougall, J. C.	289
McFadden, E. S.	295
McIntosh, A. E. S.	226
McIntosh, T. P.	30, 418
McKay, R.	62, 175
McKenzie, H. L.	436
McKenzie, M. A.	66, 185
McKnight, T.	374
McLean, D. M.	444
McLean, J. G.	554
McMartin, A.	178
McMurray, J.	260
McNew, G. L.	109, 241
McWhorter, F. P.	118
McWhorter, O. T.	538
Mead, H. W.	523
Megee, C. R.	472
Mehlquist, G. A. L.	581
Mehta, K. C.	292
Mehta, P. R.	232
Meier, K.	308
Melchers, G.	236
Melchers, L. E.	160, 298
Melhus, I. E.	525
Méndez, R.	424
Mendoza, H. C.	303
Mendoza, J. M.	82
Meredith, C. H.	133, 170, 525, 543
Metcalfe, G.	94, 147, 431
Michael, C. E.	464
Michel, W.	31
Michelson, I. D.	405
Middleton, G. K.	355
Milbrath, J. A.	41
Miller, B. F.	259
Miller, E. C.	456
Miller, F. W.	173
Miller, J. H.	61
Miller, P. R.	14, 113, 201
Miller, P. W.	39, 237
Millikan, C. R.	198
Mills, W. D.	373
Mills, W. R.	92
Minchew, B. H.	165
Minz, G.	111
Mitchell, H. H.	110
Mitra, A. K.	169
Mitra, M.	232
Mitter, J. H.	169
Mittmann-Maier, G.	24
Miyawaki, Y.	461
Moesz, G. v.	505, 596
Mook, P. V.	384
Moore, E. J.	404, 462
Moore, E. S.	282
Moore, J. D.	212
Moore, M.	62, 258
Moore, M. H.	73
Moore, W. C.	193
Moritz, A.	72, 302
Morris, H. I.	570
Moses, C. S.	94
Mounce, I.	97
Mrak, E. M.	577
Mulder	132
Mulder, G.	297
Mulford, F. L.	120
Müller, A. S.	124
Muncie, J. H.	472
Mundkur, B. B.	179, 234
Murphy, D. M.	42, 555
Murphy, H. C.	56
Muskatblit, E.	16, 462
Muskett, A. E.	261, 466, 535
Myers, W. M.	367
Nagel, C. M.	3
Nakano, T.	275
Nakata, K.	500
Nakayama, T.	461
Nakazima, Y.	143
Nandi, H. K.	447
Naoumoff, N. A.	314, 320
Naoumova, A. N.	534
Narasimhalu, I. L.	493, 570
Nattrass, R. M.	559, 593
Neergaard, P.	415, 516, 579
Negroni, P.	165
Neish, A. C.	154
Nelson, C.	614
Nelson, H. A.	301
Nettles, W. C.	189
Neurath, H.	38
Neuweiler, E.	4, 334
Newhall, A. G.	191
Newton, M.	54, 158, 354
Nickerson, W. J.	590
Nicolayeva, R. G.	86
Nieschlag, F.	351
Niethammer, A.	389
Nikolaeva, T. L.	234
Nilsson, F.	251
Nisikado, Y.	461, 542, 546, 594
Noble, M.	122
Nobles, M. K.	97

	PAGES
Norris, D. O.	220, 221, 592
Nugent, T. J.	144
Nysterakis, F.	622
Oberholzer, P. C. J.	531
Ocfemia, G. O.	465
Offermann, A. M.	548
Offord, H. R.	436
Ogawa, T.	470
Ogilvie, L.	438, 442
Olsson, P. A.	439
Omeltchouk, A. V.	508
Orian, G.	381
Orlov, F. M.	204
Ormsby, O. S.	363
Orth, H.	272
Osterwalder, A.	475, 515
Overholts, L. O.	278
Owens, C. E.	480
Padmanabhan, S. Y.	227, 596
Padwick, G. W.	82, 228, 232, 243, 496, 622
Pady, S. M.	387
Painter, R. H.	107
Pal, B. P.	548
Palmiter, D. H.	310
Panassenko, W. T.	545
Pape, H.	582
Park, M.	36, 180, 290
Parker, J. H.	107
Parker, K. G.	324, 608
Parris, G. K.	377, 441, 512, 543, 556
Parsche, F.	410
Parsons, C. H.	407
Parsons, R. J.	578
Patel, M. K.	413
Patrick, S.	521
Paul, W. R. C.	36
Pennington, E. S.	15, 407
Perlberger, J.	451, 538
Perotti, R.	128
Person, L. H.	32, 320
Petch, T.	301
Petlyuk, P. T.	156
Pettifor, C. B.	551
Petty, M. A.	358
Peturson, B.	54
Pfältzer, A.	84
Phillips, E. P.	150
Phillips, E. W.	406
Philp, J.	249
Pickett, W. F.	474
Piester, E. A.	305
Pilát, A.	381
Pillsbury, D. M.	259
Pinto, M. C. de R.	36
Piper, C. S.	56
Piper, R. B.	483
Pirie, N. W.	74, 75
Pirone, P. P.	208, 325, 327, 433
Plakidas, A. G.	66, 169, 213, 312
Polayes, S. H.	164, 463
Pontis, R. E.	8, 511
Popova, A. A.	86, 88, 89
Porte, W. S.	607
Posnette, A. F.	452
Prescott, S. C.	268
Price, W. C.	74, 604
Prófft, J.	420
Pryor, D. E.	147, 556
Pugsley, A. T.	197
Purvis, E. R.	239
Puttemans, A.	314
Quraishi, A. R.	416
Rada, G. G.	27
Rademacher, B.	251, 296, 352
Radtchenko, S. I.	485
Rafay, S. A.	227, 596
Ragland, C. H.	446
Ramakrishnan, T. S.	317, 493, 570
Ramos, M. M.	579
Ramsay, J. T.	77
Ramsbottom, J.	81, 374
Ramsey, G. B.	419
Ranadive, J. D.	256
Rangaswami Iyengar, R. S. S.	133
Rattray, J. M.	50, 51, 52, 53
Ray, W. W.	2, 237
Rayner, R. W.	426
Rayss, T.	495
Readio, P. A.	608
Recatero, L.	303, 406
Reddick, D.	129
Reed, G. M.	392, 525
Reed, H. S.	214
Reeves, D. L.	578
Reeves, E. L.	25, 481
Reeves, R. J.	15
Reichert, I.	595
Reid, D. J.	202
Reid, R. D.	482
Reinboth, G.	333
Reinmuth, E.	582, 583
Reis, J.	576
Reiss, F.	576
Remussi, C.	18
Reuther, W.	477
Rex, E. G.	462
Reyes, G. M.	443, 570
Reyneke, J.	586
Rhea, H. E.	375
Rhoads, A. S.	58
Rhodes, P. H.	405
Riceman, D. S.	594
Richards, B. L.	213, 311
Richardson, A. S.	113
Rière, J.	588
Rigler, N. E.	128, 217, 403
Riker, A. J.	248
Rives, L.	622
Robbins, W. J.	395
Roberts, J. W.	310
Robertson, O. H.	259
Rodenhiser, H. A.	199, 307
Roelofsen, P. A.	279
Rogers, R. E.	166
Romasanta, R.	443
Roozinoff, P. G.	86
Rosen, H. R.	366
Rosenfeld, G.	163
Rosenthal, L. H.	464
Ross, A. F.	472, 473
Roth, E. R.	325
Roy, W. R.	253
Ruchman, J.	18
Rudakoff, K. I.	303

PAGES

Ruehle, G. D. 172, 267, 268, 460, 489, 572
Rumbold, C. T. 551
Russell, E. J. 485
Russell, R. C. . . . 11, 566
Ryan, M. H. 427
Ryker, T. C. 132

S., J. M. 286
Saboe, L. C. 397
St. George, R.A. 329
Saiyananda, C. 38
Sakamoto, M. 490
Saksena, R. K. 591
Sallans, B. J. 11
Sampson, K. . . 21, 179, 471
Samuel, G. 131
Sandhu, S. S. 135
Sandu-Ville, C. 567
Sanford, G. B. . 107, 221, 318, 618
Santos, P. R. 225
Sardiña, J. R. 225
Sartoris, G. B. 231
Sass, J. E. 218
Sattar, A. 135, 514
Scarseth, G. D. 275
Schaffer, N. 407
Scheffer, T. C. . . 141, 437, 552
Schoene, F. 49
Schonwald, P. 204
Schoorel, A. F. . . . 83, 84
Schopfer, W. H. . . 128, 548
Schramm, G. 236
Schubert, R. 505
Schultz, E. S. 318
Scott, L. E. 515
Scott, R. J. 487
Scotti, G. 117
Secrest, H. C. 327
Seeler, E. V. 81
Seely, C. I. 28
Selim, A. G. 249
Selman, I. W. . 269, 430, 446, 607
Semon, H. C. G. 302
Serbinoff, V. I. 372
Seth, L. N. 100
Setterstrom, C. . . . 128, 173
Severin, H. H. P. 130
Shands, R. G. 565
Shapovalov, M. 37
Sharp, W. B. 463
Sharvelle, E. G. 212
Shaw, F. W. 202
Shaw, K. J. 282
Shear, C. L. 497
Sheffield, F. M. L. 603
Shepherd, A. D. 399
Shishelova, N. A. 303
Shoemaker, J. S. 191
Shternov, V. A. 260
Shtshepkina, T. V. 360
Sibbitt, L. D. 524
Siegler, E. A. 69
Siino, H. 468
Silberschmidt, K. . 402, 429, 606
Silvan, A. 242
Simmonds, J. H. 151
Simmonds, P. M. 455
Simmons, J. E. 39
Simões Barbosa, F. A. . . . 578

PAGES

Simon, M. 145
Sinclair, W. B. 253
Singer, R. 382, 599
Singh, D. 299
Sinha, S. 313
Sitnikova, G. M. 157, 396
Skaptason, J. B. 488
Sleeth, B. 186
Smieton, M. J. 146
Smirnova, W. A. 324
Smith, C. O. 215, 350
Smith, F. F. . . . 119, 120, 365
Smith, G. 322
Smith, K. M. . . . 138, 270
Smith, L. M. 202
Smith, O. F. 306
Smith, P. G. 145
Smith, T. E. 282
Smock, R. M. 68, 473
Smucker, S. J. 139
Snow, A. G. 415
Snyder, W. C. 100, 118
Soesman, J. G. 132
Sokoloff, V. P. 570
Soukhoff, K. S. . . . 155, 156, 521
Soukhova, M. N. 155
Spencer, E. L. 499
Sprague, R. 353, 583
Springensguth, W. 286
Staehelin, M. . . . 123, 311, 339
Standring, E. C. 210
Stanford, E. H. 356, 457
Stanley, W. M. . 37, 74, 84, 270, 428
Stanton, T. R. 56, 357
Starin, W. A. 212
Starker, T. J. 188
Starr, G. H. 176
Starygina, L. P. 434
Steenbjerg, F. 351
Stellwaag, F. 391
Stevens, F. L. 427
Stevens, H. E. 26, 483
Stevens, N. E. 269, 278, 315, 459, 528
Stevenson, F. J. 30, 318
Stevenson, L. D. 362
Stewart, D. E. 286, 618
Steyn, D. G. 23
Stifler, C. B. 302
Stiles, W. W. 363
Stockberger, W. W. 424
Stoïanov, S. 17
Stoker, G. L. 618
Stoll, K. 475
Storey, H. H. 102
Storey, I. F. 591
Stoutemyer, V. 408
Straib, W. 294
Streets, R. B. 12
Stringfellow, W. A. 587
Strong, F. C. 327, 330
Stubbs, L. L. 507
Studt, B. 576
Su, U. T. 100
Sullivan, J. T. 535
Sumstine, D. R. 283
Suzuki, S. 143
Swartwout, H. G. 338
Swartz, J. H. 61, 532
Swingle, R. U. 236

	PAGES
Sylvén, N.	387
Szilvinyi, A. von	492
Szirmai, J.	567
Takimoto, S.	9, 500
Talley, P. J.	256, 574
Tamargo, M. A.	129
Tamura, T.	96
Tanaka, I.	457
Tapke, V. F.	296
Tasugi, H.	468
Tatarenko, J. S.	545
Tate, H. D.	443
Tate, P.	114
Tatman, E. C.	385
Tatounko, V. D.	491
Taylor, R. E.	467
Taylor-Vinje, M.	238
Tchanturia, N. N.	252
Teakle, L. J. H.	352
Tehon, L. R.	283
Templeman, W. G.	106
Terui, M.	490
Tervet, I. W.	159, 568
Tey, J. A.	165
Tharp, W. H.	268
Thimann, K. V.	590
Thirumalachar, M. J.	409
Thom, C.	218
Thomas, I.	352
Thomas, K. M.	148
Thomas, W.	431
Thomas, W. D.	547
Thompson, A.	7, 47, 498, 560
Thompson, G. E.	386
Thompson, H. L.	57
Thompson, W. L.	460
Thorburn, A. M.	361
Thornberry, H. H.	138, 219, 540
Thorner, J. E.	203
Thornton, R. P.	68
Thorold, C. A.	453
Thurston, H. W.	81
Tilford, P. E.	236
Timonin, M. I.	29
Tincker, M. A. H.	207
Tingey, D. C.	357
Tippett, R. L.	596
Tisdale, W. B.	21
Tochinai, Y.	275
Tolman, B.	618
Tomb, J. W.	303
Tompkins, C. M.	21, 305, 469, 501
Toole, E. H.	621
Toole, E. R.	329, 612
Toole, V. K.	621
Toone, E. C.	532
Townsend, G. R.	508
Tranzschel, V. G.	234
Traylor, J. A.	395
Tripodi, P.	117
True, R. P.	324
Trurnit, H.	236
Tryasunova, T. I.	434
Tucker, C. M.	501
Tullis, E. C.	381, 423
Tultshinskaya, E. M.	321
Turner, C. N.	71
Turner, E. M.	12, 159
Turrell, F. M.	253, 299
Turton, A. G.	352
Turu, H.	406
Tydeman, H. M.	585
Tyler, L. J.	608
Tyner, L. E.	397
Tysdal, H. M.	535
Tzereteli, L. Y.	252
Ulbrich, E.	595, 598
Ullstrup, A. J.	201, 526
Unamuno, L. M.	382, 495
Upholt, W. M.	173
Uppal, B. N.	242, 243, 256, 413
Vadalà, A. J.	61
Valleau, W. D.	36, 85, 124, 180, 181, 270, 380, 499, 600
Van Bree, R. S.	363
Vandaveer, R. L.	204
Vandecaveye, S. C.	77
Van der Laan, P. A.	280
Van der Plank, J. E.	50, 51, 52, 53, 58, 200, 252
Van der Veen, R.	320
Van der Walle, R.	55
Van der Weij, H. G.	279, 281
Van Doren, A.	68
Van Hell, W. F.	376
Van Koot, Y.	384
Van Lanen, J. M.	248
Van Niekerk, O. T.	58, 200, 252
Van Schreven, D. A.	498
Van Wyk, G. F.	50, 58
Varma, P. M.	242
Vassilievsky, N. I.	232
Vasudeva, R. S.	163
Verma, G. S.	172, 313
Verrall, A. F.	388
Vesselovsky, I. A.	320
Vidal, A.	202
Viégas, A. P.	13, 445
Vincent, J. M.	361
Vitoria, E. R.	548
Vlassova, E. V.	491
Voelcker, O. J.	155
W., C. M.	375
Wade, L. J.	362
Wadleigh, C. H.	268
Wager, V. A.	200, 359
Wagner, A.	205
Wagner, E. C.	127
Wakefield, E. M.	178, 495
Waksman, S. A.	174, 177, 322, 595
Waldbott, G. L.	166
Walker, H. B.	607
Walker, J. C.	145, 331, 334, 507, 554
Wallace, G. B.	573
Wallace, T.	68, 438, 439
Walsh, T.	458
Walter, J. M.	384, 610
Walters, D. V.	46
Walton, C. L.	442
Wann, F. B.	101, 557
Ward, A. H. O.	93
Wardlaw, C. W.	265, 266, 587
Ware, W. M.	512
Warne, L. G. G.	377, 584

	PAGES
Watanabe, T.	514
Waterman, A. M.	611
Waters, H. B.	342, 517
Waterston, J. M.	392
Watson, A. J.	121, 327
Watson, I. A.	522
Weber, G. F.	501
Webster, O. J.	529
Weedon, F. R.	173
Wehmeyer, L. E.	135
Weidman, F. D.	362, 464
Weidman, R. H.	435
Weigel, C. A.	468
Weimer, D.	521
Weimer, J. L.	211
Weindling, R.	14, 112, 113, 201
Weiss, F.	119, 434
Wellman, F. L.	91, 236, 385
Wellman, R. H.	543
Wenzl, H.	324, 617
West, E.	278
West, P. M.	540, 541
Wester, R. E.	621
Westerhoff, H.	351
Western, J. H.	21, 471
Wheeler, D. P.	243
Wheldon, R. M.	75
Whetzel, H. H.	21
Whipple, O. C.	334
Whitaker, T. W.	556
White, H. L.	446
White, N. H.	40, 522
Whitehead, T.	189
Whiteside, A. G. O.	565
Wiehe, P. O.	134, 161, 291
Wilcomb, H. H.	12
Wilcoxon, F.	27, 543
Wildman, J. D.	204, 205, 260
Williams, P. H.	437, 446
Willison, R. S.	539
Wilson, J. D.	2, 181
Wilson, M.	122
Wilson, R. C.	301
Wilson, T. R. C.	552
Wilson, W. E.	459
Windisch, S.	382
Winter, A. G.	395
Wolf, F. A.	185
Wolfe, H. S.	587
Wollenweber, H. W.	598
Wood, F. C.	286
Woodman, R. M.	286, 554
Woodruff, H. B.	177, 322, 595
Woods, M. W.	26
Woodward, J. C.	565
Woodward, R. W.	357
Wormald, H.	169, 473
Wright, R. B.	578
Wu, S. D.	166
Yabuta, T.	491
Yamamoto, W.	278, 313
Yang, J. Y.	573
Yarkina, A. M.	455, 456
Yegian, D.	303
Yerkes, G. E.	120
Yoshida, M.	465
Youden, W. J.	546
Young, H. E.	97
Young, P. A.	93
Yu, E. H.	317
Yuill, E.	220
Yuill, J. L.	220
Zäch, C.	411
Zanevicz, V. E.	458
Zaumeyer, W. J.	555
Zazhurilo, V. K.	157, 396, 440
Zeller, S. M.	478
Zerova, M. Y.	364, 367, 381
Zillig, H.	289
Znamenskaya, M. N.	296
Zucker, M.	330
Zundel, G. L.	312

GENERAL INDEX

Abaca, see *Musa textilis*.
Abavit, use of, against wheat bunt, 4; *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 402.
— -neu, use of, against wheat bunt, 4.
— T.B. 910, use of, against *Helminthosporium avenae*, 11.
— -universal, use of, against wheat bunt, 4.
Abies alba, *Acanthostigma parasiticum* on, in Great Britain, 434.
— —, *Milesina vogesiaca* on, in Switzerland, 235.
— *balsamea*, *Polyporus circinatus* on, in U.S.A., 328.
— *grandis*, *Echinodontium tinctorium* and *Fomes annosus* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 435.
— *lasiocarpa*, *Melampsorella cerastii* on, in U.S.A., 387.
Absidia glauca, antagonism of, to *Helminthosporium sativum*, 108.
Acacia, 'Albert Falls' disease and gummosis of, in S. Africa, 326.
—, *Maravalia hyalospora* on, in Japan, 284.
—, (?) *Rhizoctonia* on, in S. Africa, 326.
Acanthostigma parasiticum on *Abies alba* and *Tsuga* in Great Britain, 434–5.
Acaulopage stenospora on amoebae in U.S.A., 462.
Acenaphthene, yeast variants induced by, 548.
Acer, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 247.
— *pennsylvanicum*, *Nectria* on, in U.S.A., 139.
— —, *Stereum murrayi* on, in U.S.A., 184.
— *platanoides*, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in U.S.A., 326.
— *rubrum*, *Nectria* on, in U.S.A., 139.
— —, *Phomopsis* on, in U.S.A., 609.
— —, *Stereum murrayi* on, in U.S.A., 184.
— *saccharum*, *Hypoxylon* on, in U.S.A., 184.
— —, *Nectria* on, in U.S.A., 139.
— —, *Phomopsis* on, in U.S.A., 609.
— —, *Polyporus hirsutus*, *Polystictus versicolor*, and *Stereum murrayi* on, in U.S.A., 184.
— *spicatum*, *Nectria* on, in U.S.A., 139.
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta transmitting potato mosaic, 520.
Acetic acid, toxicity of, to *Aspergillus niger* and *Bacterium phaseoli*, 74.
— —, use of, against moulds on foodstuffs, 546; *Ovulinia azaleae*, 120.
Achorion on man in India, 533.
— *milochevitchii* on man in Uruguay, 164.
— *quinckeanum* on man in Austria, 165.
— *schoenleini*, cultural characters of, on chick membrane, 259.
— — on man in Austria, 165; U.S.A., 16, 17, 462.
Achromobacter, use of, against *Fusarium* on wheat, 534.
Aconitum fischeri var. *wilsoni*, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 117.
Acremoniella on market produce in U.S.A., 485.
Acridin, toxicity of, to rusts, 295.
Acrostalagmus on ginseng in U.S.A., 424.
Acrotheca pedrosoi synonym of *Fonsecaea pedrosoi*, 164.
Acrothecium in the air in U.S.A., 16.
Actinomyces, antagonism of, to *Helminthosporium sativum*, 108.
— on man in Brazil, 116.
—, survival of, in soil, 177.
— *antibioticus*, antagonism of, to other micro-organisms, 322, 595; occurrence in U.S.A., 322.
— *bicolor*, cultural characters of, on chick membrane, 259.
— *citromycelloides* on cotton fibre in U.S.S.R., 360.
— *guegueni* on man, 303.
— *ipomoea* on sweet potato in U.S.A., 320.
— *penicilloides* on cotton fibres in U.S.S.R., 360.
— *scabies* on potato, control, 130, 380; occurrence in the Argentine, 106; Australia, 593; England, 568; Germany, 31; S. Africa, 380; Switzerland, 5; U.S.A., 130; transpiration tests for reaction to, 31.
Aecidium calendulae a synonym of *Puccinia distincta*, 367.
Aegilops, *Puccinia secalina* can infect, 54.
—, — *triticina* can infect, 355.
— *ovata*, *Puccinia triticina* on, in Portugal, 54.
Aegle marmelos, *Oidium tingitaninum* on, in Uganda, 597.
Aerobacter aerogenes, survival of, in soil, 177.
Aframomum, *Marasmius stenophyllus* on, in Malaya, 7.
Ageratum conyzoides, tobacco pseudo-pehsim affecting, 281.
— —, virus disease of, in Ceylon, 605; transmission of, by white fly, 605.
Agral as a spreader, 206.
Agropyron, 'benda' disease of, in U.S.A., 584.
—, *Puccinia triticina* can infect, 355.
—, *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida* can infect, 348.
—, *Ustilago bullata* on, in U.S.A., 121.
— *caninum*, *Ustilago hordei* can infect, 348.
— *cristatum*, *Ustilago hordei* on, in Canada, 102.
— *diazii*, *Tilletia controversa* on, in Spain, 495.
— *pauciflorum*, *Ustilago bullata* on, in N. America, 347.
— *repens*, 'pupation' disease of oats affecting, in U.S.S.R., 156.
Agrosan, use of, against flax diseases, 195; *Gibberella fujikuroi*, its var. *subglutinans*, and *G. saubinetii* on maize, 558; *Helminthosporium avenae*, 11; linseed diseases, 195.
[—] G as a seed dressing, effect of growth substances on, 106.

Agrostis alba, *Puccinia agrostidis* on, in Hungary, 596.
— *stolonifera*, *Corticium solani* and *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in U.S.A., 367.
Albizzia, *Ceratophorum albizziae* on, in Ceylon, 599.
— *julibrissin*, *A. lebbek*, and *A. lophantha*, *Fusarium perniciosum* on, in U.S.A., 612.
Aleurites (?) *fordii*, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, method of artificially infecting, 169.
— —, dying-off of, in U.S.S.R., 284.
Aleurodiscus oakesii, smooth patch of, in U.S.A., 183.
Alfalfa, see Lucerne.
Allium, *Melampsora allii-fragilis*, *M. salicis-albae*, and *Puccinia allii-phalaridis* can infect, 426–7.
— *ascalonicum*, see Shallot.
— *cepa*, see Onion.
— *porrum*, see Leek.
— *triquetrum*, *Sclerotinia sphaerosperma* on, in England, 467.
Almond (*Prunus amygdalus*), peach mosaic can infect, 370.
—, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in S. Africa, 369.
Alsike clover, see Clover.
Alternaria in the air in U.S.A., 15, 166.
— in relation to asthma and hay fever of man, 16, 407.
—, *Macrosporium commune* sensu Ellis and *M. meliloti* (?) an, 307.
— on beans, methyl bromide in relation to, 543; occurrence in U.S.A., 543.
— on cotton in U.S.A., 14, 113; *Proactinomyces catenulatus* parasitizing, in U.S.S.R., 360.
— on date palm in U.S.A., 254, 255.
— on flax in U.S.A., 18.
— on grasses in U.S.A., 584.
— on lemon in Paraguay, 111.
— on market produce in U.S.A., 485.
— on wheat in Canada, 566; U.S.A., 524.
— *brassicae* on horse-radish in U.S.A., 78.
— — on turnip in New S. Wales, 559.
— — var. *microspora* on conifers in U.S.A., 612.
— *carolinaeana* on *Dahlia* in Spain, 495.
— *citri* on citrus in U.S.A., 57.
— — on grapefruit in U.S.A., 13.
— — on orange in S. Africa, 359.
— —, toxicity of ortho-phenylphenol to, 51.
— *cucumerina* on cucumber in New S. Wales, 449.
— *dianthi* on carnation in Denmark, 516.
— (?) *gossypii* on cotton in Japan, 461.
— *longipes* on tobacco in Southern Rhodesia, 180, 449.
— *macrospora* on cotton (?) in China, 573; Japan, 461.
— *oleracea* on cabbage in U.S.A., 331.
(?) — — on horse-radish in U.S.A., 78.
— *panax* on ginseng in U.S.A., 424.
— *porri* on onion in Colombia, 100.
— *solani* on potato, control, 377; factors affecting, 417; occurrence in Afghanistan, 234; the Argentine, 548; Australia, 593; Germany, 417; U.S.A., 377; varietal reaction to, 417.
[*Alternaria solani*] on sesame in Costa Rica, 424.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., 450; technique for inoculating, 546.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 543.
— *tenuis* on beet in Austria, 617; (?) Germany, 440.
— — on cotton in China, 574.
— — on leather, 304.
— — on man, allergic disorders in relation to, in U.S.A., 204.
Althaea officinalis, *Puccinia malvacearum* on, in Hungary, 596.
— *rosea*, see Hollyhock.
Aluminium, effect of, on *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 404.
— naphthenate, use of, against textile moulds, 588.
— sulphate, effect of soil applications of, on oak chlorosis, 433.
— —, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies*, 130; *Gardenia* chlorosis, 120.
Alvit, use of, against *Helminthosporium avenae*, 11.
Alyssum compactum and *A. maritimum*, *Corticium solani* can infect, 168.
Amanita muscaria on larch, pine, and spruce, forming mycorrhiza, in Germany, 547.
Amaranthus retroflexus, *Aphanomyces cochlioides* can infect, 344.
Ambrosia trifida, *Pythium palingenes* on, in U.S.A., 597.
(?) *Amelanchier mormonica*, *Gymnosporangium cupressi* on, in U.S.A., 2.
— *vulgaris*, *Gymnosporangium amelanchieris* on, in Portugal, 136.
Ammonia, toxicity of, to bacteria and fungi, 173.
—, use of, against *Sclerotium rolfsii* on beet, 619.
Ammonium copper silicate, use of, against *Elsinoe fawcetti* on citrus, 460.
— polysulphide, use of, against citrus diseases, 12.
Amoebae, *Acaulopage stenospora* and *Cochlonema symplocum* on, in U.S.A., 462.
Amphorophora rubi transmitting raspberry mosaic, 69, 245, 349.
Ananas comosus, see Pineapple.
Anchusa, *Puccinia secalina* on, in Portugal, 353.
— *officinalis*, *Puccinia secalina* on, in Portugal, 54.
— *sempervirens*, *Puccinia secalina* can infect, 54.
Andropogon hallii, 'bends' disease of, in U.S.A., 584.
Anemone nikoensis, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in Japan, 81.
Aneurin, effect of, on *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 396; fungi, 129; *Ophiobolus graminis*, 522; *O. herpotrichus* and *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 396; *Ustilago scabiosae*, 548.
Anguillulina dipsaci transmitting *Bacterium rhaponticum* on rhubarb, 148.
Aniline, effect of, on potato X, tobacco

mosaic, and tomato bushy stunt viruses, 75.
Annona obtusiflora canker in Brazil, 27.
— —, *Fusarium* on, in Brazil, 27.
— —, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Brazil, 27.
Antagonism between fungi and micro-organisms, 108, 177, 322, 376, 389, 595.
Antennaria elaeophila on olive in Portugal, 504.
Anthoceros erectus, endophyte of, in India, 416.
Antirrhinum, deficiency diseases of, in U.S.A., 205.
—, (?) *Diplodina passerinii* on, in England, 467.
—, 'greening' of, in New S. Wales, 103.
—, *Phyllosticta antirrhini* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 581.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 580.
—, *Puccinia antirrhini* on, control, 581; factors affecting, 72; occurrence in Germany, 294; Great Britain, 72, 209; Hungary, 596; Portugal, 136; S. Africa, 150; Southern Rhodesia, 448, 580; Sweden, 278; U.S.A. 581; physiologic races of, 210, 581; toxicity of organic compounds to, 294; varietal reaction to, 209, 581.
—, *Pythium de Baryanum* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 580.
—, *Pythium spinosum* can infect, 469.
—, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 118.
—, — *dahliae* on, in New S. Wales, 449.
Ants, *Fusarium*, *Hypomyces*, and *Mucor* in nests of, in Germany, 257.
Anuraphis roseus transmitting *Narcissus* mosaic, 206.
Aphanomyces cochlioides can infect *Amaranthus retroflexus*, 344.
— — on beet in U.S.A., 344.
— *euteiches* on pea in U.S.A., 211, 245.
— — on vetch in U.S.A., 451.
— *levis* on beet, technique for evaluating fungicides against, 390.
Aphids in relation to potato seed production in Ireland, 77.
— transmitting carnation yellows, 348; cucurbit mosaic, 194; lily mosaic, 207; shallot yellow dwarf, 442; western cucumber mosaic, 189.
Aphis fabae transmitting soy-bean mosaic, 445; tobacco severe etch, 603.
— *frangulae* transmitting soy-bean mosaic, 445.
— *gossypii* transmitting cowpea mosaic, 444; cucumber virus 1, 65; *Musa textilis* mosaic, 465.
— *idaei* in relation to raspberry mosaic, 69.
— *maidis* transmitting *Musa textilis* mosaic, 465.
— *rhamni* transmitting soy-bean mosaic 445; tobacco severe etch, 603.
— *rumicis* transmitting *Narcissus* mosaic, 206.
Apium graveolens, see Celery.
Aplanobacter insidiosum, antagonism of *Bacillus vulgatus* to, 376.
— — on lucerne, control, 472; occurrence in Canada, 102; U.S.A., 345, 472, 535; varietal reaction to, 102, 345, 472, 535.
[*Aplanobacter*] *michiganense*, antagonism of *Bacillus vulgatus* to, 376.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., 345.
— *stewarti* on maize in U.S.A., 109.
Apple (*Pyrus malus*) bitter pit, control, 104, 340, 412; factors affecting, 369, 473; occurrence in Germany, 369; Sweden, 412; Tasmania, 340; U.S.A., 104, 473.
—, boron deficiency in, in Switzerland, 308.
—, *Botrytis* on, in U.S.A., 476.
—, — *cinerea* on, in England, 169.
— brown core in U.S.A., 68.
—, *Cladosporium* (?) *herbarum* on, in England, 193; transmission of, by *Cercopis sanguinea*, 193.
—, *Coniothecium chomatosporum* on, in Ceylon, 290.
—, *Diplodia* on, in Palestine, 538.
—, — *sarmentorum* can infect, 598.
— disease control in England, 368.
—, effect of sprays on leaves of, 474.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in U.S.A., 123, 344, 537; transmission of, by bees, 537.
— false string in Canada, 264.
— 'flat limb' in Canada, 6, 264.
— fruit drop in U.S.A., 104.
—, fungi causing decay in felled, in U.S.A., 309.
—, *Gloeosporium album* on, in Switzerland, 475.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in New S. Wales, 341; U.S.A., 246, 476.
—, *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on, in U.S.A., 123.
— internal breakdown, boron deficiency in relation to, 474, 559; control, 474, 538; occurrence in New Zealand, 559; Switzerland, 538; U.S.A., 477.
— — cork, control, 340, 369, 585; occurrence in Germany, 369; New S. Wales, 585; Tasmania, 340; U.S.A., 104, 474.
— Jonathan spot in Tasmania, 340.
— leaf scorch, potassium deficiency in relation to, in U.S.A., 478.
—, (?) *Leptothyrium pomi* on, in India, 477.
—, lime-sulphur damage in, inheritance of susceptibility to, 585.
— little leaf in Hungary, 24; Southern Rhodesia, 449.
— magnesium deficiency in, 68; in New Zealand, 559.
—, manganese deficiency in, in England, 438.
— mosaic in Canada, 264.
— moulds in U.S.A., 68.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, ascospore discharge of, 72; occurrence in England, 72, 568.
—, *Neofabraea malicorticis* on, in U.S.A., 309.
—, *Nummularia discreta* on, U.S.A., 123.
—, *Penicillium expansum* on, in U.S.A., 347, 476.
—, (?) *Phyllosticta angulata* on, in England, 193; *Cercopis sanguinea* in relation to, 193.
—, — *solitaria* on, in U.S.A., 123, 246.

[Apple], *Physalospora obtusa* on, control, 246; occurrence in U.S.A., 123, 246, 476; varietal reaction to, 123.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, hosts of, 475; occurrence in Germany, 475.
— russeting in Canada, 264.
— (?) scald, factors affecting, 538; occurrence in S. Africa, 51; Switzerland, 538; U.S.A., 68, 476.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Sweden, 433.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Germany, 25; U.S.S.R., 545.
—, — *laxa* on, in U.S.S.R., 545.
— soft scald in Tasmania, 340.
— sooty blotch in India, 477.
—, *Sporotrichum malorum* on, in U.S.A., 476.
— storage wastage in Tasmania, 340.
—, *Venturia inaequalis* on, ascospore discharge of, 104, 308; control, 67, 103, 123, 169, 244, 246, 264, 309, 370, 411; cytology of, 123; factors affecting, 72, 73; losses caused by, 545; occurrence in Canada, 264; England, 72, 73; Germany, 67; Switzerland, 123, 411; U.S.A., 103, 123, 169, 244, 246, 308, 370; U.S.S.R., 545; varietal reaction to, 123.
Applied biology in war time, 485.
Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*), *Armillaria mellea* on, factors affecting, 161.
—, *Bacterium pruni* on, see *Xanthomonas pruni* on.
— brown spotting in New Zealand, 559.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in relation to spotting, 372; occurrence in U.S.S.R., 372.
— cultivation in Germany in relation to potato virus diseases, 487.
— little leaf in S. Africa, 368.
—, peach mosaic can infect, 370.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Switzerland, 308.
—, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in S. Africa, 369.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* can infect, 349.
—, — *laxa* can infect, 25, 349.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in U.S.S.R., 372.
Aquilegia vulgaris, *Puccinia agrostidis* on, in Hungary, 596.
Arachis hypogaea, see Groundnut.
Aralia cordata, *Phoma araliae* var. *microspora* on, in Japan, 515.
Araucaria cunninghamii chlorosis, iron deficiency in relation to, in Queensland, 152.
Areca palm (*Areca catechu*), sun scorch of, in Malaya, 561.
Aristida oligantha, *Uromyces peckianus* on, *Darluca filum* parasitizing, in U.S.A., 395.
Aristol, use of, against textile moulds, 588.
Armillaria matsutake, note on, 599.
— *mellea*, growth of, in culture, 562; occurrence in Hungary, 505.
— — on apricot, factors affecting, 161.
— — on oak in U.S.A., 183.
— — on orange, control, 360; factors affecting, 160; occurrence in U.S.A., 360.
[*Armillaria mellea*] on peach and *Pelargonium hortorum*, factors affecting, 161.
— — on pine in Canada and U.S.A., 435.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada, 98, 435; U.S.A., 435.
— — on tea in Nyasaland, 137.
— — on *Tsuga canadensis* in U.S.A., 327.
Arrhenatherum, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Portugal, 53.
— *avenaceum*, *Ophiobolus graminis* in relation to, in England, 10.
— —, *Puccinia arrhenatheri* on, in Hungary, 596.
— —, *Stagonospora arenaria* on, in Alaska, Europe, and U.S.A., 584.
— —, *Ustilago perennans* on, hybridization between *U. avenae*, *U. hordei*, and *U. kolleri* and, 526.
— *elatius*, see *A. avenaceum*.
Arsenic compounds, use of, as timber preservatives, 505.
Artichoke, Jerusalem, see *Helianthus tuberosus*.
Artocarpus integrifolia, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in India, 290.
Arum lily, see *Zantedeschia ethiopica*.
Asarum europaeum, mycorrhiza of, staining method for, 486.
Ascochyta on beet in U.S.S.R., 333.
— on lucerne in U.S.A., 345, 535.
— *asteris* on *Callistephus chinensis* in Denmark, 516.
— *caricae* on papaw in Kenya, 560; in Queensland, 152.
— *cucumeris* on cucumber in Denmark, 516.
— *gossypii* on cotton in U.S.A., 14.
— *majalis* on lily of the valley in U.S.A., 208.
— *pinodella* on pea in U.S.A., 211, 450.
— *pisi* on pea in England, 441, 554; Germany, 509; Scotland, 174; U.S.S.R., 232, 440; varietal reaction to, 440, 509.
— *sojaecola* on soy-bean in U.S.S.R., 233.
Ascomycetes, list of, in Uganda, 597.
Ash (*Fraxinus*), *Cylindrosporium* on, in U.S.A., 345.
—, *Puccinia peridermiospora* on, in U.S.A., 138.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Sweden, 433.
Asparagus diseases in U.S.A., 144.
—, *Puccinia asparagi* on, in Germany, 510.
Aspen (*Populus grandidentata*, *P. tremula*, and *P. tremuloides*), *Nectria* on, in U.S.A., 139.
Aspergillus in the air in U.S.A., 16, 166.
— on cellulose in France, 588.
— on man, allergic disorders in relation to, 204; occurrence in U.S.A., 165, 204; use of X-rays in diagnosis of, 15.
— on market produce in U.S.A., 485.
— on wood pulp in Germany, 389.
— *amylovorus* on foodstuffs in U.S.S.R., 546.
— *chevalieri* on man in the Argentine, 165.
— *flavus* on eggs in U.S.A., 465.
— — on man in U.S.A., 165.
— *fumigatus* on leather, 304.

[*Aspergillus fumigatus*] on man in U.S.A., 61, 165, 260; relation of, to asthma and hay-fever 16.
—— on poultry in Brazil, 576.
— *glaucus* on leather, 304.
— *nidulans*, antagonism of, to *Helminthosporium sativum*, 108.
— *niger*, effect of *Trichoderma viride* and, on the growth of beet, 322.
—— in relation to asthma and hay-fever of man, 16.
—— in soil, effect of, on beet, 508.
—— 'mutations' induced by low voltage cathode rays, 75.
—— on conifers, 612.
—— on date in U.S.A., 254, 255.
—— on eggs in U.S.A., 465.
—— on leather, 304.
—— on maize in U.S.A., 357.
—— on man in U.S.A., 165, 260, 363.
——, toxicity of acetic acid to, 74.
——, *Zygosaccharomyces* in relation to growth of, 590.
— *pyri* on peas in U.S.A., 347.
— *repens* and *A. ruber* on hops in England, 323.
— *sydowi* on man in U.S.A., 165.
— *versicolor* on leather, 304.
Asperisporium caricae on papaw in U.S.A., 26, 587.
Asphalt paint as a wound dressing, 395.
Aspidiotus, *Uredinella spinulosa* on, in Ceylon, 575.
Aster acris var. *glutinosa*, *Puccinia rodriguezii* on, in Spain, 382.
Aster, China (*Callistephus chinensis*), *Ascochyta asteris* on, in Denmark, 516.
—, —, *Fusarium conglutinans* var. *callistephi* on, in U.S.A., 118.
——, greening of, in New S. Wales, 103.
—, —, *Pythium megalacanthum* var. *callistephi* on, hosts of, 469; occurrence in Japan, 468.
——, *Pythium spinosum* can infect, 469.
——, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 118.
—, —, yellows, multiplication of virus of, in *Macrosteles divisus*, 209; occurrence in U.S.A., 130, 337, 590; transmission of, by dodder, 590; by *M. divisus*, 337; to endive, lettuce, and *Plantago major*, 337; potato, 130.
Asteroides splenicus ovis on sheep in Albania, 115.
Avena, see Oats.
Avocado pear (*Persea americana*), (?) *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on, in U.S.A., 484.
——, *Cercospora purpurea* on, *Mycosphaerella* perfect stage of, 484; occurrence in U.S.A., 483.
—— chlorosis, zinc deficiency in relation to, in U.S.A., 267.
——, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on, in U.S.A., 265, 484.
——, die-back of, in U.S.A., 267.
——, *Diplodia cacaoicola* on, in Venezuela, 127.
——, — *natalensis* on, in U.S.A., 484.
——, *Dothiorella* on, in U.S.A., 484.
——, *Gloeosporium* on, U.S.A., 484.
[Avocado pear], *Nummularia anthracodes* var. *gliricidiae* on, in Malaya, 8.
——, *Oidium* on, in U.S.A., 484.
——, *Phomopsis* on, in U.S.A., 484.
——, — *perseae* on, in U.S.S.R., 381.
——, *Phytophthora* (?) *parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 484.
——, *Sphaceloma perseae* on, in U.S.A., 483.
——, sun blotch and scald of, in U.S.A., 484.
——, tipburn of, in U.S.A., 484.
Azalea, see *Rhododendron*.
Azotobacter on soil, effect of, on beet, 508.
— *vinelandii*, use of, against *Fusarium* on wheat, 534.

Bacillus dahliae (?) identical with *Bacterium solanacearum*, 9.
— *lentimorbus* on *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., 114.
— *manihotis* on cassava, legislation against, and occurrence of, in Brazil, 288.
— *mesentericus*, toxic action of, on *Helminthosporium sativum*, 106; *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 361.
— *popilliae* on *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., 114.
— *vitivorus* renamed *Erwinia vitivora*, 45.
— *vulgatus*, antagonism of, to soil micro-organisms, 376.
Bacteria, classification of plant pathogenic, 197.
—, decomposition of cellulose by, 271.
Bacterial necrosis of *Carnegiea gigantea* in U.S.A., 210, 394.
— wilt of carnation in U.S.A., 208.
Bacteriophage of *Erwinia aroideae*, 9, 520; *Pseudomonas mori*, 433.
Bacterium albilineans on *Erianthus* in Queensland, 231.
—— on sugar-cane, legislation against, in Burma, 48; occurrence in Hawaii, 424; Mauritius, 291; Queensland, 231; varietal reaction to, 231.
— *campestre*, see *Xanthomonas campestris*.
—— var. *armoraciae* on horse-radish in U.S.A., 78.
— *coronafaciens*, see *Pseudomonas coronafaciens*.
— *fascians*, note on, 197.
— *flaccumfaciens*, 197; antagonism of *Bacillus vulgatus* to, 376.
— *gummisudans* on gladiolus in U.S.A., 468.
— *lacrymans*, see *Pseudomonas lacrymans*.
— *malvacearum*, see *Xanthomonas malvacearum*.
— *mangiferae*, note on, 197.
— *marginatum* on gladiolus in New S. Wales, 558; U.S.A., 468.
— *medicaginis*, see *Pseudomonas medicaginis*.
— *panici*, antagonism of *Bacillus vulgatus* to, 376.
— *pisi*, antagonism of *Bacillus vulgatus* to, 376.

[*Bacterium pisi*] on pea in U.S.A., 212.
— *pruni*, see *Xanthomonas pruni*.
— *radiobacter*, characterization of, 247.
— *rhapontícum* on rhubarb in Great Britain, 147, 451; transmission of, by *Anguillulina dipsaci*, 148.
— *rubi*, see *Pseudomonas rubi*.
— *salicis* on *Salix*, 344; occurrence in England, 95, 431, 432; study on, 431; (?) transmission of, by *Xiphydria prolongata*, 432.
— *sepedonicum* on potato, antagonism of *Bacillus vulgatus* to, 376; control, 153, 176, 273, 420, 549, 562; detection of, 549; factors affecting, 520; occurrence in Canada, 102; Switzerland, 5; U.S.A., 32, 153, 176, 273, 520, 549, 562; U.S.S.R., 419; transmission of, 274; varietal reaction to, 32.
— *solanacearum* can infect *Cynura crepidioides*, *Eupatorium odoratum*, and *Salvia privoides*, 281.
— — on bean in Japan, 9.
— — on *Dahlia*, *Bacillus dahliae* (?) identical with, 9; occurrence in Japan, 9.
— — on eggplant in Puerto Rico, 565.
— — on potato in New S. Wales, 194; U.S.A., 32.
— — on solanaceous plants in Ceylon, 127.
— — on tobacco in Sumatra, 279, 281.
— — on tomato in Ceylon, 290; Queensland, 152.
— *sorghi* on sorghum in Hungary, 494.
— *tabacum*, see *Pseudomonas tabaca*.
— *translucens* var. *undulosum* on wheat in Canada, 6.
— *tumefaciens*, antagonism of *Bacillus vulgatus* to, 376.
— —, attenuation of, in amino acid media, 248.
— — in soil, longevity of, 521.
— — on beet in Canada, 154.
— — on blackberry in U.S.A., 123.
— — on horse-radish in Germany, 80.
— — on *Prunus* in U.S.A., 292.
— — on raspberry in U.S.A., 154.
— — on *Rubus* in U.S.A., 374.
— — on stone fruit trees in Palestine, 451.
— — on sunflower, study on tumour development in, 198.
— *vasculorum*, see *Xanthomonas vasculorum*.
'Bacterization', use of, against *Fusarium lini*, 534.
Balsamocritus, *Dictyopeltis consimilis* on, in Uganda, 597.
Bamboo (*Bambusa*), *Lembosia tikusiensis* on, in Japan, 471.
—, *Xanthomonas vasculorum* can infect, 381.
Banana (*Musa* spp.) bunchy top, comparison of, with potato leaf roll and beet curly top, 171; occurrence in India, (?) 244, 447; New S. Wales, 171.
—, *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on, in Uganda, 597.
—, *Cercospora musae* on, control, 125, 126, 153, 216, 265, 483, 563, 587; factors affecting, 267; *Mycosphaerella musicola* perfect stage of, 413; occurrence in Central America, 125, 265, 587; Guatemala, 483; Haiti, 125; Jamaica, 153, 216, 265, 412; New S. Wales, 125; Puerto Rico, 154, 563; study on, 413.
[Banana], *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *cubense* on, control, 342, 517, 543; factors affecting, 267; occurrence in Central America, 267, 587; Gold Coast, 342, 517; Haiti, 125; Jamaica, 153, 543; U.S.A., 170; West Indies, 267.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Bermuda, 392.
— squirter disease control in Queensland, 151.
—, 'twisted top' in Puerto Rico, 563.
— (?) water soak disease in the Gold Coast, 342.
Barbarea vulgaris, *Xanthomonas barbareae* on, in U.S.A., 390.
Barberry (*Berberis*), *Cumminsiella sanguinea* on, in Spain, 495.
—, — *standleyana* on, in Guatemala, 81.
—, *Puccinia arrhenatheri* on, in Hungary, 596.
—, — *graminis* on, in India, 293; Switzerland, 235.
Barley (*Hordeum*), (?) *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in Germany, 395.
—, copper deficiency in, 297.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, breeding against, 251; factors affecting, 251; genetics of resistance to, 356; occurrence in Germany, 251; Southern Rhodesia, 448; U.S.A., 356; varietal reaction to, 356.
—, *Fusarium poae* on, in Canada, 101.
—, *Helminthosporium gramineum* on, in U.S.A., 356; U.S.S.R., 296.
—, — *sativum* on, in Canada, 101; S. Africa, 150.
—, — *teres* on, in Afghanistan, 234.
— mosaic in U.S.S.R., 157; transmission of, by *Deltocephalus striatus*, 157.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in England, 10, 568; S. Africa, 150.
—, — *miyabeanus* can infect, 148.
—, *Phoma terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 138.
—, *Piricularia oryzae* can infect, 149.
—, *Puccinia anomala* on, in Germany, 295; Portugal, 54; toxicity of organic compounds to, 295.
—, — *glumarum* on, in India, 293.
—, *Pythium graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 525.
— reclamation disease in Denmark, 351.
—, *Ustilago nigra* on, identification of, 296.
—, — *nuda* on, control, 10; identification of, 296; occurrence in U.S.A., 10, 356; review of recent work on, 55.
Basilite U.A., use of, as a timber preservative, 505.
Basicop, tenacity of, 70.
Basic slag, use of, against oat grey speck, 251.
Beans, *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 543; methyl bromide in relation to, 543.

[Beans] as test plants for lucerne mosaic, 472; tobacco mosaic, 429.
—, *Ascochyta fabae* on broad, in U.S.S.R., 232.
—,— *phaseolorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 233.
—, *Bacterium solanacearum* on, in Japan, 9.
— big bud in U.S.A., 235.
— black root in U.S.A., 620.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on broad, in England, 72.
—, — *fabae* on broad, in Egypt, 442; (?) S. Africa, 441.
—, clover virus 1 can infect broad, 590.
—, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, effect of, on photosynthesis, 441; methyl bromide in relation to, 543; occurrence in U.S.A., 543.
—, cucumber virus 1 on, host range of, 335; occurrence in U.S.A., 334; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 335.
— curly top in U.S.A., 42, 43, 555.
—, diseases of, in England, 391; U.S.A., 508; transmission of, by insects, 518.
—, *Elsinoe phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 336.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, effect of, on photosynthesis, 441; occurrence in U.S.A., 43, 619.
—, *Fusarium* on, control, 446; methyl bromide in relation to, 543; occurrence in England, 446; U.S.A., 543.
—, — *solani* var. *martii* on, in New S. Wales, 195.
—, *Isariopsis griseola* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 449.
—, manganese deficiency in, in England, 438.
— mosaic in U.S.A., 42, 245, 518, 555; varietal reaction to, 42, 245, 518, 555.
—, phyllody in, in U.S.A., 93.
—, *Pseudomonas medicaginis* var. *phaseolicola* on, in Canada, 6, 102.
—, soy-bean mosaic can infect, 445.
—, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, in Canada, 5; Hawaii, 555; New Guinea, 597; U.S.A., 43, 555; physiologic races of, 43, 555, 556; varietal reaction to, 43, 556.
—, — *fabae* on broad, in Egypt, 442; Japan, 426.
—, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on, in Canada, 102; Spain, 242.
Beauveria bassiana can infect *Popillia japonica*, 462.
— — on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Japan, 462.
— *densa* on *Dieuches placidus* in Mauritius, 301.
Beech (*Fagus*), *Nectria* on, in U.S.A., 139.
—, *Stereum murrayi* on, in U.S.A., 184.
Bees transmitting *Erwinia amylovora*, 537; *Ovulinia azaleae*, 119.
Beet (*Beta vulgaris*), *Alternaria tenuis* on, in Austria, 617; (?) Germany, 440.
—, *Aphanomyces cochlioides* on, in U.S.A., 344.
—, — *levis* on, technique for testing fungicides against, 390.
—, *Ascochyta* on, in U.S.S.R., 333.
—, *Aspergillus niger* in soil affecting yield of, 322.
[Beet], *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in Canada, 154.
—, boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 518, 618.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.S.R., 332.
—, cabbage ring necrosis can infect, 507.
—, *Cercospora beticola* on, biochemical study on, 3, 332; breeding against, 618; control, 49, 332; factors affecting, 332; occurrence in Germany, 49; Italy, 333; U.S.A., 286, 344, 618; U.S.S.R., 332, varietal reaction to, 286, 344, 618.
—, charcoal rot of, in U.S.A., 508.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in Austria, 617.
—, *Corticium solani* on, note on, 591; occurrence in U.S.A., 175, 391, 508; pathogenic to potato, 175; potatoes in relation to, 618; study on, 391.
— curly top, comparison of, with banana bunchy top and potato leaf roll, 171; inactivation of, in *Protoparce sexta*, 269; transmission of, by dodder, 590; virus of, affecting tomato in U.S.A., 37.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 394.
— diseases in U.S.A., 518; review of, 508.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 518.
—, — *culmorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 332.
— heart rot in Switzerland, 334.
— leaf browning in Austria, 617.
—, *Macrosporium* on, in (?) Germany, 440.
—, manganese deficiency in, in England, 438.
— mosaic in the Argentine, 106; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 106.
—, *Peronospora schachtii* on, in U.S.S.R., 333.
—, *Phoma* on, in (?) Germany, 440.
—, — *betae* on, in Scotland, 174.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, in U.S.A., 518.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in U.S.A., 508.
—, *Pythium* on, in (?) Germany, 440; technique for testing fungicides against, 390.
—, — *aphanidermatum* on, in Scotland, 174.
—, — *de Baryanum* on, in Scotland, 174; U.S.A., 344.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in U.S.S.R., 332.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 197, 508, 618; perfect stage of, 197.
—, soil fungi in relation to yield of, 322, 508.
—, (?) *Stemphylium botryosum* on, in Austria, 617.
—, *Trichoderma viride* in soil affecting yield of, 322.
—, *Uromyces* on, in U.S.S.R., 333.
—, — *betae* on, control, 333; occurrence in Mexico, 292; Portugal, 136; Spain, 382; U.S.S.R., 333.
—, *Verticillium* (?) *albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 42.
— virus disease in the Argentine, 106.
— yellows in Belgium, 145; Europe, 145; transmission of, by *Aphis fabae*, 145.
Begonia semperflorens, deficiency diseases of, in U.S.A., 205.

Bemisia transmitting cassava mosaic, 103.
— *gossypiperda* transmitting yellow mosaic of *Hibiscus esculentus*, 243; tobacco pseudo-peh sim, 280.
Beniowskia sphaeroidea on *Pennisetum clandestinum* and *P. purpureum* in Kenya, 593.
Bentonite as a spreader, 572.
— injury, 616.
Benzoic acid, use of, against *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on pineapple, 151, 374.
Benzoin aestivale, *Botryosphaeria ribis* var. *chromogena* on, in U.S.A., 327.
Benzol, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina*, 339, 429, 430.
Berberis, see Barberry.
Berk IV 39, use of, as a cereal seed disinfectant, 524.
Bersim clover, see Clover.
Beta vulgaris, see Beet, Chard, Mangold.
— — var. *cicla*, cabbage ring necrosis can infect, 507.
Betel, see *Piper betel*.
— nut, see *Areca*.
Betula, see Birch.
Bidens aristosa, *Pythium oedochilum* on, in U.S.A., 597.
Bifusella linearis on pine in U.S.A., 614.
Biotin, effect of, on growth of *Fusarium avenaceum*, 395; *Ophiobolus graminis*, 522.
Birch (*Betula*), *Fomes igniarius* var. *laevigatus* on, in U.S.A., 503.
—, *Melampsoridium betulinum* on, in Sweden, 387.
—, *Nectria* on, in U.S.A., 139.
—, *Stereum murrayi* on, in U.S.A., 184.
—, *Taphrina bacteriosperma* on, in Canada, 237.
—, *Torula ligniperda* on, in U.S.A., 326.
Blackberry (*Rubus* spp.), *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in U.S.A., 123.
—, (?) dwarf disease of, in England, 69.
—, *Gymnoconia interstitialis* on, in U.S.A., 123.
—, *Pseudomonas rubi* on, in U.S.A., 374.
Blattid, *Torrubiella blattae* on a, in Mauritius, 301.
Bleaching powder, use of, against *Gloeodes pomigena* on citrus, 52, 58, 200, 253; (?) *Leptothyrium pomi*, 477.
Blueberry, see *Vaccinium*.
Boletus on larch, pine, and spruce, forming mycorrhiza, in Germany, list of species of, 547.
Borassus flabellifer, *Phytophthora* on, in India, 149.
Boucherie process of timber preservation, 506.
Borax, effect of, on apple internal breakdown, 559.
— injury, 104, 585, 616.
—, toxicity of, to rusts, 295.
—, use of, against apple bitter pit, 412; apple internal cork, 369, 474, 585; apricot brown spotting, 559; boron deficiency in apple trees, 308; beet, 519, 618; Brassicae, 554; cabbage and cauliflower, 519; lucerne, 306, 350; pears, 308, 559; rutabaga, 519; vegetables, 239; vine, 516; brown heart of swedes, 616; turnip, 390, 616; celery cracked stem, 192; cherry 'pitting', 559; *Ceratostomella* on timber, 505; pear internal cork, 585.
Bordeaux mixture, effect of, on transpiration of vine, 339.
— — formulae interpretation of, 484.
— — injury, 196, 481, (?) 563.
— —, method for testing, 587.
— —, tenacity of, 70.
Boric acid, use of, against apple internal cork, 474; boron deficiency of Gloxinia and *Calceolaria herbeo-hybrida*, 469.
Boron deficiency in apple trees in Switzerland, 308; U.S.A., 104; beet in Switzerland, 334; U.S.A., 518, 618; broccoli in U.S.A., 554; cabbage in U.S.A., 518, 554; *Calceolaria* in U.S.A., 205, 469; cauliflower in U.S.A., 518, 554; celery, 192, 334; collard in U.S.A., 554; citrus in U.S.A., 461; cotton in U.S.A., 301; gloxinia in U.S.A., 469; kale, in U.S.A., 554; lettuce, 554; lucerne, 192, 306, 350; mangels in U.S.A., 192; ornamental plants in U.S.A., 205; pear in New S. Wales, 559; Switzerland, 308; potatoes, 334; swede in New Zealand, 616; Switzerland, 334; U.S.A., 192, 518; Wales, 189; turnip, 286, 554; in New Zealand, 616; vegetables, 239; vine in U.S.A., 515.
— — in relation to apple internal breakdown, 474, 559; apple fruit drop, 104; apple storage wastage, 340; cracked stem of celery, 192; needle fusion in pine, 40, 340; *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 404; plant life, 322.
Borreria poaya, coffee 'ring spot' can infect, 402.
Botryodiplodia on coco-nut in New Guinea, 49.
— *theobromae* on cassava in Bermuda, 392.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Dutch E. Indies, 321.
— — on tea in Ceylon, 128.
— —, see also *Diplodia cacaoicola*.
Botryosphaeria ribis var. *chromogena* can infect *Cercis chinensis*, 327.
— — — on *Benzoin aestivale* and *Cercis canadensis* in U.S.A., 327.
— *vitis* on vine in S. Africa, 45.
Botrytis on apple in U.S.A., 476.
— on grapes in S. Africa, 50.
— on lemon in S. Africa, 53.
— *byssoidea* on leek in Denmark, 516.
— *cinerea* on apple in England, 169.
— — on beet in U.S.S.R., 332.
— — on broad bean in England, 72.
— (?)— on conifers in U.S.A., 612.
— — on dahlia in the Argentine, 366.
— — on gladiolus in U.S.A., 21, (?) 468.
— — on grapes in Western Australia, 287.
— — on leather, 304.
— — on lemon in U.S.S.R., 400.
— — on lettuce in England, 146, 437, 446.
— — on lily in U.S.S.R., 364.

[*Botrytis cinerea*] on *Opuntia phaeacantha* in U.S.S.R., 367.
— — on orange in U.S.S.R., 400.
— — on pear in U.S.A., 347.
— — on potato in Germany, 33; U.S.A., 419.
— — on tobacco in U.S.S.R., 86.
— — on tomato in England, 324, 437.
— —, toxicity of factory gases to, 173.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 543.
— — f. *coffeae* on coffee in the Belgian Congo, 60.
— *elliptica* on lily in U.S.A., 19, 364.
— *fabae* on broad bean in Egypt, 442; (?) S. Africa, 441.
— (?) *gladioli* on gladiolus in U.S.A., 364.
— *narcissicola*, *Sclerotinia narcissicola* perfect stage of, 467.
Botrytoides monophora synonym of *Fonsecaea pedrosoi*, 164.
Bouisol, use of, against *Botrytis fabae*, 442; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 437; *Puccinia antirrhini*, 581; *Uromyces fabae*, 442; *Venturia pirina*, 6.
Box (*Buxus*), *Chaetodochium buxi*, *Macrophoma candollei*, and *Verticillium buxi* on, in U.S.A., 434.
Boysenberry (*Rubus*), (?) dwarf disease of, in England, 69.
Bramble, see Blackberry.
Brassica, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Germany, 616.
— *napobrassica*, see Swede.
— — var. *oleifera*, see Rape.
— *oleracea*, see Broccoli, Brussels sprouts, Cabbage, Cauliflower.
— — var. *acephala*, see Kale.
— — var *viridis*, see Collard.
— *rapa*, see Turnip.
Brassicol, use of, against potato 'scorch', 33.
Brassisan, change of composition of, 146.
—, use of, against potato 'scorch', 33; as a soil disinfectant, 616.
Bread moulds in Australia, 160.
Bremia lactucae on lettuce, control, 146, 242, 437; occurrence in England, 146, 437; New S. Wales, 341; U.S.A., 242; physiologic races of, 242; varietal reaction to, 242, 341.
Brevicoryne brassicae transmitting cabbage ring necrosis, 507.
Brinjal, see Eggplant.
Broad bean, see Beans.
Broccoli (*Brassica oleracea*), boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 554.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in England, 439.
Brome grass, see *Bromus*.
Bromus, 'benda' disease of, in U.S.A., 584.
—, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Portugal, 53.
—, *Ustilago bullata* on, in N. America, 347; U.S.A., 121.
— *macranthus* and *B. mollis*, *Ustilago bullata* on, in the Argentine, 536.
— *rigidus*, *Puccinia secalina* on, in Portugal, 54.
— *unioloides*, *Ustilago bullata* on, in the Argentine, 536.
Broom corn, see Sorghum.
Brunchorstia destruens on pine in U.S.A., 41.
Brussels sprouts (*Brassica oleracea*), magnesium deficiency in, in England, 439.
Buckthorn, see *Rhamnus*.
Buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum*), *Puccinia fagopyri* on, in Japan, 426.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Japan, 23.
Buddleia japonica, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 408.
Bulrush millet, see *Pennisetum typhoides*.
Bunchy top, see under hosts.
Butter, moulds in, in U.S.A., 205.
—, *Oospora lactis* in, in U.S.A., 205; technique for detecting, 205.
Buxus, see Box.

Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea*), *Alternaria oleracea* on, in U.S.A., 331.
—, boron deficiency in, 554; in U.S.A., 518, 554.
—, calcium deficiency in, 554.
— diseases in England, 239.
—, *Fusarium conglutinans* on, in U.S.A., 519.
—, magnesium deficiency in, 554; in England, 439.
— mosaic, host range of, 519; occurrence in Southern Rhodesia, 449; U.S.A., 519.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, 554.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, in Victoria, 507.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, 554.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Victoria, 507.
—, potassium deficiency in, 554.
—, *Pythium spinosum* can infect, 469.
— ring necrosis, host range of, 507; occurrence in U.S.A., 507; transmission of, by *Brevicoryne brassicae* and *Myzus persicae*, 507.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 42; U.S.A., 239, 331; transmission of, by aphids, 239.
Cabuyao, see Citrus.
Cacao (*Theobroma cacao*), *Calostilbe striispora* on, in Trinidad, 454.
— die-back, control in the Gold Coast, 517.
—, *Marasmius perniciosus* on, legislation against, in Brazil, 144; occurrence in Brazil, 144; Trinidad, 453.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Brazil, 59; British Cameroons, 155.
— swollen shoot, control, 517; legislation against, in the Gold Coast, 47, 517; occurrence in the Gold Coast, 342, 452, 517, 544; transmission of, by *Mesohomotoma tessmanii*, 452.
— 'warty pod' in the Gold Coast, 517.
Cajanus cajan, see Pigeon pea.
Calamovilfa gigantea, *Puccinia amphigena* on, *Darluca filum* parasitizing, in U.S.A., 395.
Calceolaria, boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 205, 469.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 21.
Calcium arsenate, use of, with fungicides, 247, 338, 377.

[Calcium] arsenite, a constituent of elgetol, 169; use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 212, 370.
— borate injury, 616.
— caseinate, use of, as an adhesive, 479.
— cyanamide, use of, against *Phoma betae*, 348; *Sclerotinia fructicola*, 24, 349; *S. sclerotiorum* on celery, 4; as a soil disinfectant, 616.
—deficiency in cabbage and lettuce, 554; ornamental plants, in U.S.A., 205; tea, 497; turnip, 554.
— hypochlorite, use of, against *Gloeodes pomigena* on orange, 200, 253.
— propionate, use of, against cheese moulds, 174, 244.
Calendula, cabbage mosaic affecting, in U.S.A., 519.
—, — ring necrosis can infect, 507.
—, *Entyloma calendulae* on, in U.S.A., 119.
— *officinalis* 'greening' in New S. Wales, 103.
— —, *Puccinia distincta* on, in Australia, 366; synonymy of, 366.
— —, *Pythium spinosum* can infect, 469.
Callistephus chinensis, see Aster, China.
Calonectria graminicola on rye in Sweden, 252.
Calophyllum inophyllum, *Geotrichum candidum*, and *Haplographium* on, in Mauritius, 291.
Calostilbe striispora on cacao, *Cecropia peltata*, *Erythrina glauca*, *E. micropteryx*, and rubber in Trinidad, 453–4.
Camellia japonica, *Exobasidium camelliae* var. *nudo* and *Graphiothecium kusanoi* on, in Japan, 470.
— *sinensis*, see Tea.
Campanula, *Coleosporium campanulae* on, in India, 437; *Peridermium orientale* a stage of, 437.
Camphor, yeast variants induced by, 548.
(?) *Candida* in the air in U.S.A., 166.
— on man, immunization against, 532; occurrence in Canada, 116; U.S.A., 165, (?) 364, 463; X-ray diagnosis of, 115.
—, taxonomy of, 258.
— *albicans*, cultural characters of, on chick membrane, 259.
— — on man, 202; control, 260; cultural study on, 406; medium for isolation of, 303; occurrence in Austria, 165; U.S.A., 15, 260, 303, 363, 462, 463, 532, 577; studies on, 116, 577; use of X-rays in diagnosis of, 15.
— —, synonymy of, 258.
— —, toxicity of factory gases to, 173.
— *aldoi* synonym of *C. albicans*, 258.
— *brumpti*, *C. chalmersi*, and *C. flareri* synonyms of *C. parakrusei*, 258.
— *intermedia* synonym of *C. tropicalis*, 258.
— *krusei* on man in U.S.A., 463.
— *lodderi* synonym of *C. parakrusei*, 258.
— *mortifera* synonym of *C. pseudotropicalis*, 258.
— *parakrusei* on man in U.S.A., 463.
— —, synonymy of, 258.
— *pseudotropicalis* on man, imperfect stage of *Saccharomyces fragilis*, 116; occurrence in U.S.A., 116, 463.
[*Candida pseudotropicalis*], synonymy of, 258.
— (?) *psilosis* on man in U.S.A., 464.
— *pulcherrima*, *Torulopsis pulcherrima* renamed, 383.
— *stellatoidea* on man in U.S.A., 463.
— *triadis* synonym of *C. albicans*, 258.
— *tropicalis* on man in U.S.A., 463.
— — on yeast, ascus formation in, 382.
— —, synonymy of, 258.
Canna, *Pseudomonas cannae* on, in U.S.A., 394.
— *indica*, cucumber virus 1 can infect, 65.
— —, *Puccinia cannae* on, in U.S.A., 278.
— —, *Uredo pseudocannae* on, in New Guinea, 597.
Cannabis sativa, see Hemp.
Cantaloupe (*Cucumis melo* var. *cantaloupina*), *Phoma terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 138.
Cantharellus cibarius on pine, forming mycorrhiza, in Germany, 547.
Capitophora fragariae transmitting strawberry crinkle, 449.
Capnodiaceae parasitizing *Coccus viridis* in Brazil, 531.
Capnodium javanicum Zimm. synonym of *Phaeosaccardulina javanica*, 313.
Capsicum annuum, *C. baccatum*, *C. frutescens* and their varieties, and *C. minimum*, see Chilli.
Carbon dioxide, use of, against apple Jonathan spot, 340.
Carica papaya, see Papaw.
Carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus*), *Alternaria dianthi* on, in Denmark, 516.
—, bacterial wilt of, in U.S.A., 208.
—, deficiency diseases of, in U.S.A., 205.
—, *Fusarium dianthi* on, in the Argentine, 235.
—, — *poae* on, in U.S.A., 64; *Pediculopsis graminum* in relation to, 64.
— yellows in U.S.A., 348; transmission of, by aphids, 348.
Carnegiea gigantea, bacterial necrosis of, in U.S.A., 210, 394.
— —, *Poria carnegiea* on, in U.S.A., 388.
Carpenterella molinea on elm in U.S.A., 283.
Carpocapsa pomonella, *Hirsutella subulata* on, in U.S.A., 575.
Carrot (*Daucus carota*), aster yellows affecting, in Canada, 102.
—, *Cercospora carotae* on, in U.S.A., 2.
—, *Macrosporium carotae* on, in Kenya, 560; U.S.A., 2.
—, *Mucor* on, in U.S.A., 485.
—, *Phoma terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 138.
—, phyllody in, in U.S.A., 93.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, longevity of sclerotia of, 196; occurrence in U.S.A., 37, 195.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in New S. Wales, 194.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in New S. Wales, 195.
Carthamus pecan, see Pecan.
— *tinctorius*, see Safflower.
Casein as a spreader, 581.

Cassava (*Manihot utilissima*), *Bacillus manihotus* on, legislation against, and occurrence of, in Brazil, 288.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Bermuda, 392.
— brown streak in E. Africa, 103.
—, *Cercospora caribaea* on, in Brazil, (?) 286, 445; *Ragnhildiana manihotis* a synonym of, 445.
—, — *henningsii* on, in Brazil, 445; synonymy of, 445.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Brazil, 286.
—, *Gloeosporium manihotis* on, in Puerto Rico, 564.
— mosaic, breeding against, 103; legislation against, in Mauritius, 480; occurrence in E. Africa, 102; the Gold Coast, 517; transmission of, by *Bemisia*, 103; varietal reaction to, 517.
Castanea, see Chestnut.
— *crenata*, *Fomes hamatus* on, in Japan, 136.
Castanopsis cuspidata, *Fomes hamatus* on, *F. senex* var. *hamatus* renamed, 136; occurrence in Japan, 136.
Castor, see *Ricinus communis*.
Casuarina equisetifolia, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in U.S.A., 563.
— —, *Trichosporium vesiculosum* on, in Ceylon, 290.
Catenularia fuliginea, see *Torula sacchari*.
Cathode rays, induction of mutations in *Aspergillus niger* by, 75.
Cattle, toxicity of *Claviceps paspali* to, 23.
—, *Trichophyton album* on, in Norway, 114.
Cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea*), boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 518, 554.
— dwarfing in Southern Rhodesia, 449.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in England, 439.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, in Victoria, 507.
—, — *terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 138.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Victoria, 507.
— whiptail in Victoria, 507.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 42.
Cecropia peltata, *Calostilbe striispora* on, in Trinidad, 454.
Celastrus scandens, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 121.
Celeriac, see Celery.
Celery (*Apium graveolens*) blackheart in Canada, 192.
—, boron deficiency in, in Canada, 192; Switzerland, 334; U.S.A., 192.
—, *Cercospora cari* on, in U.S.A., 191.
— chlorosis in Canada, 192.
—, cracked stem of, see boron deficiency in.
— diseases in England, 391.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Canada, 192.
— pink rot in U.S.A., 192.
—, *Puccinia apii* on, in Hungary, 596.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Canada, 192; U.S.A., 4, 563.
—, *Septoria apii* on, in the Argentine, 9; U.S.A., 557.
—, — *apii-graveolentis* on, in the Argentine, 9, 511; Canada, 192.
[Celery], western celery mosaic affecting, in U.S.A., 346.
— yellows in Canada, 192.
Cellulose, *Aspergillus* on, in France, 588.
—, decomposition of, by bacteria, 271; by fungi, 174, 271.
—, *Mucor* on, in France, 588.
Celtis mississippiensis, *C. occidentalis*, *C. sinensis*, and *C. tournefortii*, *Pseudoperonospora humuli* can infect, 225.
Cenangium abietis on pine in U.S.A., cultural study on, 41.
Centaurea, (?) *Diplodina passerinii* on, in England, 467.
—, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 117.
(?) *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on avocado in U.S.A., 484.
— — on citrus in Paraguay, 111.
— — on guava in U.S.A., 172.
Cephalosporium, *Melanospora parasitica* on, in Kenya, 560.
— on eggs in U.S.A., 465.
— *acremonium* on maize in U.S.A., 57.
— *cinnamomeum* on *Nephthytis afzelii* and *Syngonium podophyllum* var. *albolineatum* in U.S.A., 305.
— *lecanii* on *Coccus viridis* in Brazil, 531.
— *oryzae* on rice in India, 447.
— *recifei* on man in Brazil, 578.
Ceratophorum albizziae on *Albizzia* in Ceylon, 599.
Ceratostoma on *Isaria farinosa* in Japan, 404.
Ceratostomella on *Platanus acerifolia* in U.S.A., 610.
— on timber in Fiji, 285, 504.
— *fimbriata* on *Hevea* rubber in Dutch E. Indies, 132.
— *ips* on pine, *Dendroctonus frontalis* in relation to, 328; occurrence in U.S.A., 329.
— — on timber, effect of, on strength of, 141; occurrence in U.S.A., 388.
— *montium* on pine in U.S.A., 238, 551; transmission of, by *Dendroctonus monticolae* and *D. ponderosae*, 551.
— *paradoxa* on banana in Uganda, 597.
— — on coco-nut in Brazil, 59; (?) Jamaica, 201; Mauritius, 161; New Guinea, 49; W. Indies, 112.
— — on pineapple, control, 151, 374; factors affecting, 127, 151, 374; legislation against, in Burma, 48; occurrence in Ceylon, 127; Queensland, 151, 152, 374.
— *pilifera* on timber, control, 388; effect of, on strength of, 141; occurrence in U.S.A., 388.
— *pini* on pine, *Dendroctonus frontalis* in relation to, 328, 329; occurrence in U.S.A., 329.
— — on timber, effect of, on strength of, 141.
— *pluriannulata* on timber in U.S.A., 389.
— *ulmi* on elm, 324; distribution of, 139; eradication against, in U.S.A., 609; occurrence in U.S.A., 94, 139, 140, 185, 324; spore movement of, in sap stream, 608; study on, 324; toxicity of factory

gases to, 173; transmission of, by *Scolytus*, 94, 324, 608; by *Xylosandrus germanus*, 94; vessel length in relation to, 185.
Cercis canadensis and *C. chinensis*, *Botryosphaeria ribis* var. *chromogena* on, in U.S.A., 327.
Cercopis sanguinea in relation to *Cladosporium* and *Phyllosticta angulata* on apple, 193.
Cercospora arachidicola on groundnut in U.S.A., 450.
— *armoraciae* on horse-radish in Canada and U.S.A., 78.
— *atricincta* on *Zinnia* (?) *elegans* in Jamaica, 153.
— *beticola* on beet, biochemical study on, 3, 332; breeding against, 618; control, 49, 332; factors affecting, 332; occurrence in Germany, 49; Italy, 333; U.S.A., 286, 344, 618; U.S.S.R., 332; varietal reaction to, 286, 344, 618.
— *cari* on celery in U.S.A., 191.
— *caribaea* on cassava in Brazil, (?) 286, 445; *Ragnhildiana manihotis* a synonym of, 445.
— *carotae* on carrot in U.S.A., 2.
— *cearae* synonym of *C. henningsii*, 445.
— *concors* on potato in Afghanistan, 234; India, 447.
— *henningsii* on cassava in Brazil, 445; synonymy of, 445.
— *kopkei* on sugar-cane in India, 447.
— *melongenae* on eggplant in Ceylon, 290.
— *musae* on banana, control, 125, 126, 153, 216, 265, 483, 563, 587; factors affecting, 266; *Mycosphaerella musicola* perfect stage of, 413; occurrence in Central America, 125, 265, 587; Guatemala, 483; Haiti, 125; Jamaica, 153, 216, 265, 412; New S. Wales, 125; Puerto Rico, 154, 563; study on, 413.
— *nicotianae* on tobacco, conidial production in culture by, 181; control, 36, 180, 280; occurrence in Ceylon, 36, 180; New Guinea, 50; Southern Rhodesia, 180; Sumatra, 280; U.S.A., 181, 561.
— *oryzae* on rice, genetics of resistance to, 132, 490; occurrence in (?) Colombia, 222; U.S.A., 132, 423, 490; varietal reaction to, 132.
— *personata* on groundnut, control, 290, 450; occurrence in Bermuda, 392; India, 290, 448; the Philippines, 443; U.S.A., 450; varietal reaction to, 444, 448.
— *pittospori* on *Pittosporum* in U.S.A., 67.
— *purpurea* on avocado, in U.S.A., 483; *Mycosphaerella* perfect stage of, 484.
— *sesami* on sesame in New S. Wales, 450.
— *spinaciae* on spinach in Southern Rhodesia, 449.
Cercosporella gossypii on cotton in Tanganyika, 403.
— *herpotrichoides* on cereals, 455.
— — on oats in S. Africa, 296.
— — on wheat, effect of growth substances on, 396; occurrence in S. Africa, 295.
— *inconspicua* on lily in U.S.S.R., 364.
Cereal diseases in U.S.A., 518.
—, *Fusarium* spp. on, in U.S.A., 353.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* and *G. saubinetii* on, in U.S.A., 353.
— root rots, review on, 455.
Ceresan, use of, against *Corticium solani* on cotton, 60; damping-off, 211; *Diplodia* on orchids, 410; flax diseases, 195; *Fusarium* on orchids, 410; *F. culmorum* on wheat, 524; *Gibberella fujikuroi*, *G. fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*, and *G. saubinetii* on maize, 558; *Helminthosporium avenae*, 11; *H. sativum* on wheat, 524; linseed diseases, 195; *Macrophoma* on orchids, 410; *Phoma lingam*, 240; *Pythium* on ginger, 150; *Ustilago bullata*, 348; wheat bunt, 4; *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 393; as a seed dressing for beans, 555; groundnut, 450; maize, 555; pea, 145, 241, 555.
— liquid, use of, against *Ustilago avenae*, 4.
—, new, effect of, on germination and growth of wheat, 521.
—, — improved, injury, 241.
—, — —, jr., use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 450; damping-off, 211; of beet, 394; *Glomerella gossypii*, 112; *Helminthosporium sativum*, 523; *Phoma betae*, 348; *Ustilago bullata*, 348; wheat bunt, 10; as a seed disinfectant for cereals, 524; pea, 241.
— 1875a, use of, against beet blackleg, 440.
— U 564, use of, against *Colletotrichum lini* and *Polyspora lini*, 261, 535.
— UT 685, use of, against beet blackleg, 440.
Cerotelium fici on fig in Portugal, 136; Venezuela, 124.
Chaetocnema pulicaria transmitting *Xanthomonas stewarti* on maize, 527.
Chaetodochium buxi on box in U.S.A., 434.
Chaetomium on grasses in U.S.A., 584.
— *globosum* on cloth, 587.
— — on conifers in U.S.A., 612.
— — on eggs in U.S.A., 465.
Chaetothyrium javanicum synonym of *Phaeosaccardulina javanica*, 313.
Chalaropsis thielavioides on elm and rose in U.S.A., 63.
Chamaecyparis, *Phytophthora lateralis* on, in U.S.A., 41.
Chard (*Beta vulgaris*), cabbage mosaic affecting, in U.S.A., 519.
Cheese, *Hormodendrum olivaceum* on, in U.S.A., 303.
— moulds in Canada, 244; U.S.A., 174.
Chenopodium album, *Aphanomyces cochlioides* can infect, 344.
— —, *Peronospora effusa* on, in Canada, 5.
Cherry (*Prunus avium* and *P. cerasus*) chlorosis in U.S.A., 153.
—, *Coccomyces hiemalis* on, control, 170, 246, 345, 481; occurrence in U.S.A., 69, 123, 170, 246, 345, 481; varietal reaction to, 69.
— crinkle in Canada, 6.
— diseases, control in England, 368.
— leaf mottle, nomenclature of virus

of, 479; occurrence in Canada, 482; U.S.A., 346, 479, 482.
[Cherry] mosaic in Canada, 5.
—, peach mosaic can infect, 370.
—, physiological yellow leaf of, in U.S.A., 373.
— 'pitting' in New Zealand, 559.
—, *Pseudomonas cerasi* on, in U.S.A., 245.
— rusty mottle in U.S.A., 25; virus of, named *Marmor rubiginosum*, 25.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in U.S.A., 123, 349, 480.
—, — *laxa* on, in England, 73; Germany, 24; U.S.A., 349, 480.
—, *Torulopsis pulcherrima* on, ascus formation in, 382; occurrence (?) in Germany, 382; renamed *Candida pulcherrima*, 383.
— vein-clearing, nomenclature of virus of, 479; occurrence in U.S.A., 478.
Cheshunt compound, use of, against *Phytophthora parasitica* on *Antirrhinum*, 580.
Chestnut (*Castanea*), *Cylindrosporium castanicolum* on, in Rumania, 558; *Mycosphaerella maculiformis*, perfect stage of, 558.
—, *Endothia parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 140, 183, 610; specific reaction to, 610.
Chick pea, see *Cicer arietinum*.
Chicory (*Cichorium intybus*), *Puccinia cichorii* on, in Hungary, 596.
Chilli (*Capsicum annuum* and other spp.), as a test host for tobacco ring spot virus, 422.
— 'blanching' in Spain, 225; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 225.
—, cucumber mosaic affecting, in Portugal, 492.
—, *Fusarium conglutinans* var. *citrinum* and *F. vasinfectum* on, in the Argentine, 235.
(?)—, *Phoma terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 138.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, in the Argentine, 224; U.S.A., 44.
— mosaic in Puerto Rico, 564.
—, tobacco mosaic affecting, in Portugal, 492.
—, tomato necrosis can infect, 503.
Chionaspis citri, *Fusarium equiseti* var. *bullatum* on, in the Argentine, 235.
Chives, see *Allium schoenoprasum*.
Chlorine, toxicity of, to certain bacteria and fungi, 173.
Chloropicrin, use of, against *Corticium solani* on *Matthiola incana* var. *annua*, 169; *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, 93; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on beet, 619; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 86; as a soil disinfectant, 582.
Chlorosis of *Araucaria cunninghamii* in New Zealand, 152.
— of avocado in U.S.A., 267; zinc deficiency in relation to, 267.
— of celery in Canada, 192.
— of *Gardenia* in U.S.A., 120.
— of grapefruit in the Argentine, 105.
— of groundnut in U.S.A., 275.
— of horse-radish in U.S.A., 79.
— of jute in India, 167.
[Chlorosis] of lupin in Czechoslovakia, 410.
— of oak in U.S.A., 433.
— of pineapple, 565.
— of rice in Colombia, 222.
— of sugar-cane in the Argentine, 105.
— of vine, breeding against, 101; control, 101, 446, 557; occurrence in Germany, 391; U.S.A., 101, 446, 557; varietal reaction to, 101.
—, iron-induced, 275.
—, lime-induced, 57, 410.
Chrysanthemum, deficiency diseases in, in U.S.A., 205.
—, *Puccinia chrysanthemi* on, in New S. Wales, 194.
—, *Septoria obesa* on, in Ceylon, 366.
—, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 118, 247.
— *leucanthemum*, *Puccinia aecidii-leucanthemi* on, in Sweden, 278.
— *morifolium*, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 118.
Chrysomyxa abietis on spruce in Sweden, 1.
— *komarovii* on *Rhododendron mucronulatum* var. *ciliatum* in Japan, 426.
— *ledi* on *Ledum* and spruce in Sweden, 1.
— *pyrolae* on *Pyrola* and spruce in Sweden, 1.
— *rhododendri* on *Rhododendron parvifolium* in Japan, 136.
— *tsugae* on *Tsuga sieboldii* in Japan, 81.
— *woronini* on *Ledum* and spruce in Sweden, 1.
Chytrid, relation of a, to chlorotic streak of sugar-cane, 276.
Cicadula divisa, see *Macrosteles divisus*.
Cicer arietinum, *Ascochyta rabiei* on, in U.S.S.R., 232.
— — diseases, legislation against, in Burma, 48.
— —, *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *ciceri* on, in India, 83; taxonomy of, 82.
— —, *Mycosphaerella rabiei* on, in India, 514.
— —, *Uromyces ciceris-arietini* on, in Portugal, 136.
Cichorium endivia, see Endive.
— *intybus*, see Chicory.
Cinchona ledgeriana and *C. succirubra*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in Malaya, 8.
Cineraria, deficiency diseases in, in U.S.A., 205.
—, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 118.
Cinnamomum camphora, see Camphor.
Citrivir italicum, see Citrus infectious mottling.
— *psorosis* and vars. *anulatum* and *vulgare*, see Citrus psorosis.
Citron (*Citrus medica*), *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in Turkey, 398.
— false canker in Paraguay, 111.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in U.S.S.R., 252.
Citrullus vulgaris, see Watermelon.
Citrus (including all *Citrus* hosts), *Alternaria* on, in Paraguay, 111.
—, — *citri* on, control, 57; occurrence in S. Africa, 359; U.S.A., 13, 57.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, factors affecting, 160; occurrence in U.S.A., 360.
—, boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 461.

[Citrus], *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.S.R., 400.
—, brown rot in Paraguay, 111.
— — spot control in Queensland, 151.
—, bud-shoot wilt of, in U.S.A., 253.
—, *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on, in Paraguay, 111.
— chlorosis, control, 57; occurrence in the Argentine, 105.
—, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on, control, 299; occurrence in India, 299; Paraguay, 111; S. Africa, 53.
— concave gum disease in Paraguay, 110.
—, copper deficiency in, in U.S.A., 461.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in India, 290.
—, crotch disease of, in Paraguay, 110.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, legislation against, in Burma, 48; India, 47; occurrence in Turkey, 398.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, control, 58, 151, 460, 571, 572; occurrence in Ceylon, 290; Paraguay, 111; Queensland, 151, 571; U.S.A., 58, 460, 572.
—, *Diplodia* on, in Paraguay, 111; U.S.A., 563.
—, — *natalensis* on, control, 13; detection of, by ultra-violet light, 111; occurrence in Palestine, 13, 111; (?) Paraguay, 111.
— diseases in U.S.A., 400.
— dry root rot in U.S.A., 394.
—, *Elsinoe australis* on, in Paraguay, 110.
—, — *fawcetti* on, 572; control, 460; occurrence in the Argentine, 460; Bermuda, 392; (?) Paraguay, 110; U.S.A., 460.
— exanthema, copper deficiency in relation to, in U.S.A., 59.
—, false canker and foliocellosis of, and *Fusarium* on, in Paraguay, 111.
—, *Gloeodes pomigena* on, in S. Africa, 52, 58.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, in Queensland, 571.
—, — *limetticolum* on, in Jamaica, 153; Paraguay, 111.
— infectious mottling virus named *Citrivir italicum*, 175.
—, iron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 461.
— leprosis, geographical distribution of, 529; occurrence in Brazil, 529, 530; Paraguay, 110; transmission of, by *Tenuipalpus pseudocuneatus*, 530.
— little leaf in S. Africa, 369.
—, magnesium deficiency in, (?) in S. Africa, 531; U.S.A., 461.
—, manganese deficiency in, in U.S.A., 253, 461.
—, mesophyll collapse in, in Paraguay, 111.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in U.S.A., 461.
— nooksan and oleocellosis, detection of, by ultra-violet light, in Palestine, 111.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 485.
—, — *digitatum* on, control, 13, 51, 53, 57; detection of, by ultra-violet light, 111; effect of, on respiration, 399; occurrence in Australia, 340; Palestine, 13, 111; S. Africa, 51, 53; U.S.A., 57.
—, — *italicum* on, in Australia, 340; U.S.A., 57.
[Citrus], *Phoma citricarpa* on, control, 8, 151, 571; occurrence in New S. Wales, 8; Queensland, 151, 571; U.S.A., 336.
— *Phomopsis* on, in U.S.A., 563.
—, *Phytophthora* on, control, 149, 459; occurrence in India, 149, 459; Paraguay, 110; Turkey, 399; U.S.S.R., 252.
—, — *cactorum* and *P. cinnamomi* on, in Brazil, 401.
—, — *citrophthora* on, in S. America, 400; U.S.A., 299, 571.
—, — *hibernalis* on, in U.S.A., 299, 571.
—, — *palmivora* on, in S. America, 401.
—, — *parasitica* on, in Paraguay, 110; S. America, 401; U.S.A., 299, 571.
—, *Pseudomonas citri* on, See *Xanthomonas citri* on.
—, — *citriputeale* on, in U.S.S.R., 252.
— psorosis in the Argentine, 105; in Paraguay, 110; S. Africa, 150, 200, 359; study on, 359; viruses of, named *Citrivir psorosis* vars. *annulatum* and *vulgare*, 175.
— rind breakdown in Queensland, 151.
— root rot in the Argentine, 400; S. Africa, 151.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in S. Africa, 53.
—, *Septobasidium* on, in Paraguay, 111.
—, — *pseudopedicellatum* on, in Brazil, 13.
—, *Septoria citri* on, in the Argentine, 105.
—, — (?) *citricola* on, in New S. Wales, 341.
—, *Sphaceloma fawcettii* var. *scabiosa* on, in Queensland, 571.
—, — — var. *viscosa* on, in the Argentine, 460.
— stem-end rot in U.S.A., 59.
— storage spot in Australia, 340.
— stylar end rot in Paraguay, 111.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, in S. Africa, 52, 53.
—, *Ustulina zonata* on, Ceylon, 290.
— vein-yellowing in Turkey, 399.
— viruses, nomenclature of, 360.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, legislation against, in U.S.A., 432; occurrence in Ceylon, 127; U.S.A., 336, 531.
—, zinc deficiency in, in U.S.A., 253, 461.
Citrus aurantiifolia, see Lime.
— *aurantium* and *C. bigaradia*, see Orange.
— *decumana* and *C. grandis*, see Grapefruit.
— *limonia*, see Lemon.
— *medica*, see Citron.
— *nobilis*, see Orange.
— *nobilis* × *C. paradisi*, see Tangelo.
— *paradisi*, see Grapefruit.
— *poonensis*, see Orange.
— *sinensis*, see Orange.
— *tankan*, see Orange.
Cladosporium on coffee in Brazil, 402.
— on *Colocasia esculenta* in Hawaii, 514.
— on wheat in Canada, 566.
— on wood pulp, antagonism of, to *Penicillium*, 389; occurrence in Germany, 389.
— *carpophilum* on stone fruits in New S. Wales, 558.

[*Cladosporium*] *cucumerinum* on cucumber in Germany, 510.
— *fulvum* on tomato, control, 246, 324; occurrence in England, 324, 437, 568; Rumania, 558; U.S.A., 246; varietal reaction to, 246, 437.
— (?) *herbarum* on apple in England, 193; *Cercopis sanguinea* in relation to, 193.
— — on beet in Austria, 617.
— — on hops in England, 322.
— — on leather, 304.
— (?)— on pear in England, 193; *Cercopis sanguinea* in relation to, 193.
— *vernecki* on man in Brazil, 203.
Clarkia elegans, (?) *Diplodina passerinii* on, in England, 467.
Clasterosporium carpophilum on apricot in U.S.S.R., 372.
— — on peach in the Argentine, 9.
— — on plum in Rumania, 558.
— — on stone fruits in the Argentine, 9.
Claviceps, *Cordyceps* on, in Japan, 575.
— *digitariae* on *Digitaria scalaris* in Uganda, 597.
— *paspali* on *Paspalum* in S. Africa, 23; toxicity of, to cattle, horses, and sheep, 23.
— *purpurea* can infect rye in Palestine, 526.
— —, development of perfect stage of, 76.
— — on *Lolium* in New Zealand, 263.
Clitocybe tabescens, growth of, in culture, 562.
— — on *Aleurites* (?) *fordii*, method of artificially infecting, 169.
— — on *Casuarina equisetifolia* in U.S.A., 563.
— — on peach in U.S.A., 68, 562.
— — on pear, method of artificially infecting, 169.
Cloth, *Chaetomium globosum* on, control, 587.
Clove (*Eugenia aromatica*), sudden death of, in Zanzibar, 342.
Clover (*Trifolium*), *Ascochyta* on, in U.S.S.R., 233.
—, copper deficiency in, in Australia, 352.
—, (?) *Corticium solani* can infect, 583.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 211.
— diseases, legislation against, in Burma, 48.
—, *Dothidella trifolii* on, in Germany, 583; toxicity of, to farm animals, 583.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on red, host range of, 306; occurrence in U.S.A., 306; *Stemphylium botryosum* imperfect stage of, 306.
—, potato yellow dwarf affecting, in U.S.A., 180.
—, — — — can infect, 172.
—, reclamation disease of, in S. Australia, 595.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in Canada, 7; England, 72.
—, *Stemphylium sarciniforme* on, in Germany, 583.
—, *Uromyces trifolii-repentis* on, in U.S.A., 536.
— virus 1 affecting cowpea in U.S.A., 590; transmission of, by dodder, 590; to broad beans, 590.
Cobalt, toxicity of, to *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 404.
Coccidioides immitis, culture of, on chick membrane, 259.
— — on the dog in U.S.A., 302.
— — on man, 202; diagnosis of, 203; medium for isolation of, 303; occurrence in U.S.A., 203, 303, 464, 577; spherule formation in culture by, 577; use of X-rays in diagnosis of, 15, 115.
Coccomyces hiemalis on cherry, control, 170, 246, 345, 481; occurrence in U.S.A., 69, 123, 170, 246, 345, 481; varietal reaction to, 69.
Coccus viridis, Capnodiaceae and *Cephalosporium lecanii* on, in Brazil, 531.
Cochlearia armoracia, see Horse-radish.
Cochliobolus stenospilus on sugar-cane in Hawaii, 425; S. Africa, 178; U.S.A., 229; varietal reaction to, 178, 229.
Cochlonema symplocum on amoeba in U.S.A., 462.
Coco-nut (*Cocos nucifera*) bleeding stem in Jamaica, 201.
—, *Botryodiplodia* on, in New Guinea, 49.
— bronze leaf wilt in Jamaica, 153; Trinidad, 112.
—, *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on, in Brazil, 59; (?) Jamaica, 201; Mauritius, 161; New Guinea, 49; W. Indies, 112.
— diseases, manual on, 112.
—, *Exosporium durum* and *Fomes lamaoensis* on, in Brazil, 59.
—, *Fusarium* on, in New Guinea, 49.
—, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, in Ceylon, 127.
— 'knife cut' in Mauritius, 161.
— leaf blight in Jamaica, 201.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Brazil, 59.
—, *Marasmius palmivorus* on, in Brazil, 59; in Malaya, 560.
— 'pencil point' in Trinidad, 112.
—, *Pestalozzia palmarum* on, in Brazil, 59.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, control, 112; factors affecting, 49; occurrence in Brazil, 59; Jamaica, 200; New Guinea, 49; W. Indies, 112.
— shedding in Ceylon, 572.
—, St. Mary's disease of, in Jamaica, 201.
—, 'western-end bud rot' of, in Jamaica, 200.
— wilt in New Guinea, 49.
—, *Xanthomonas vasculorum* can infect, 291, 381.
Coffee (*Coffea*), *Botrytis cinerea* f. *coffeae* on, in the Belgian Congo, 60.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in Brazil, 402.
—, *Corticium koleroga* on, in New Guinea, 50.
—, *Diplodia* on, in New Guinea, 50.
— diseases, legislation against, in Burma, 48.
—, *Fusarium* on, in the Belgian Congo, 461; in Puerto Rico, 564.
—, — *concolor* on, in Brazil, 256, 402.
—, *Hemileia vastatrix* on, in Tanganyika, 573; in Uganda, 597.
— leaf fall in Tanganyika, 573.
—, *Mucor* on, in the Belgian Congo, 461.
—, Myxomycete on, in Guatemala, 255.

[Coffee], *Nematospora coryli* and *N.* (?) *gossypii* on, in the Belgian Congo, 461.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Brazil, 402.
—, *Pestalozzia* on, in the Belgian Congo, 461.
— ring spot in Brazil, 402; transmission of, to *Borreria poaya* and *Richardsonia brasiliensis*, 402.
— root rot in New Guinea, 50.
—, *Rosellinia bunodes* on, 564.
— sun scorch and yellowing in Tanganyika, 573.
Coix lacryma-jobi, *Phyllachora coicis* on, in Malaya, 561.
— —, sugar-cane chlorotic streak affecting, in Hawaii, 425.
— —, *Ustilago lacrymae-jobi* on, in India, 179.
Colchicin, yeast variants induced by, 548.
Colchicum byzantinum, *Pythium ultimum* on, in England, 194.
— *speciosum* var. *album*, *Pythium ultimum* on, in England, 194.
Coleosporium campanulae on *Campanula* in India, 437; *Peridermium orientale* a stage of, 437.
— *jonesii* on gooseberry, pine, and *Ribes* in U.S.A., 613; synonymy of, 613.
— *petasitis* can infect *Petasites albus*, 235.
— — on pine in Switzerland, 235.
Collard (*Brassica oleracea* var. *viridis*), boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 554.
Colletotrichum on maize in the Philippines, 570.
— *capsici* on safflower in India, 317; variation in, 317.
— *circinans* on onion in Denmark, 516.
— *corchorum* on jute in Japan, 465.
— *falcatum* on sugar-cane, breeding against, 229; cultural study on, 227; note on, 149; occurrence in India, 227, 228; Japan, 494; Mauritius, 291; U.S.A., 229; varietal reaction to, 228, 494.
— *gloeosporioides* on avocado in U.S.A., 268, 484.
— — on citrus in India, 299.
— — on lemon in Paraguay, 111; S. Africa, 53.
— — on papaw, control, 350, 543; methyl bromide in relation to, 543; occurrence in Hawaii, 350; (?) U.S.A., 26, 543, 587.
— —, toxicity of ortho-phenylphenol to, 51.
— *glycines*, thermal death point of, 317.
— *gossypii* var. *cephalosporioides* on cotton in Brazil, 27.
(?) — *graminicola* on barley in Germany, 395.
— — on cereals, 455.
(?)— — on oats, rye, and wheat in Germany, 395.
— *indicum* on cotton, mode of penetration of, 149.
— *lagenarium* on watermelon in U.S.A., 562.
— *lindemuthianum* on bean, effect of, on photosynthesis, 441; methyl bromide treatment as a means of detecting, 543; occurrence in U.S.A., 543.
[*Colletotrichum*] *lini* on flax, control, 261, 535; method for determining percentage seed infection of, 261; occurrence in New S. Wales (on seed from Abyssinia, Lithuania, and Canada), 195; Northern Ireland, 261, 535.
— *nicotianae*, thermal death point of, 317.
— *trifolii* on lucerne in Hungary, 494.
Colloidal copper, use of, against *Elsinoe veneta*, 216.
— —, see also Bouisol.
— sulphur, use of, against *Puccinia antirrhini*, 581; *P. chrysanthemi*, 194; *P. pruni-spinosae* on peach, 195.
Collybia velutipes in Hungary, 505.
— — on *Liriodendron tulipifera* in U.S.A., 325.
Colocasia esculenta, *Cladosporium* on, hard rot and 'loliloli' disease of, and *Phyllosticta colocasiophila* on, in Hawaii, 513–14.
— —, *Phytophthora colocasiae* on, in Hawaii, 514; Malaya, 8.
— —, *Pythium* and *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Hawaii, 512–13.
Conifers, *Corticium solani* and *Pythium irregulare* on, in U.S.A., 520.
— fungi on seed of, in U.S.A., 612.
Coniophora cerebella, see *C. puteana*.
— *puteana* in mines in Hungary, 505.
— — on timber, factors affecting, 285; occurrence in England, 140, 615; spore germination in, 553; study on, 142; *Xestobium* in relation to, 140, 615.
Coniothecium chomatosporum on apple in Ceylon, 290.
Coniothyrium fuckelii on rose in Southern Rhodesia, 448.
Convallaria majalis, see Lily-of-the-valley.
Convolvulus arvensis, *Rhabdospora* on, in U.S.A., 28.
Coposil injury, 2.
—, use of, against *Macrosporium* and *Cercospora* on carrot, 2.
— CDV, tenacity of, 70.
Copper, effect of, on growth of *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 404.
—, toxicity of, to *Sclerotinia fructicola*, 414.
— ammonium silicate, use of, against *Diplodia citri*, 59.
— arsenate, basic, use of, against *Macrosporium* and *Cercospora* on carrot, 3.
— carbonate, use of, against *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 222; *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 123; as a jute preservative, 168.
— -clay dust, use of, against *Ovulinia azaleae*, 120.
— compound A, use of, against *Septoria lycopersici*, 181.
— compounds, use of, against citrus diseases, 12; pineapple crookneck, 152; reclamation disease of cereals, 351, 352, 595.
— deficiency in relation to avocado die-

back, 268; citrus exanthema in U.S.A., 59.
[Copper deficiency] of barley, 297; citrus in U.S.A., 461; clover in Australia, 352; oats, 297, 352; potato, 297; *Prunus divaricata*, 479; rye, 297; wheat, 297; in Australia, 352.
—, fixed, use of, against *Coccomyces hiemalis*, 246; *Erwinia tracheiphila*, 247.
— hydro, use of, against *Septoria lycopersici*, 181.
— — 40, tenacity of, 70.
— — —, use of, against *Macrosporium* and *Cercospora* on carrot, 2.
— hydroxide, use of, against *Elsinoe fawcetti*, 460.
— -lime dust, use of, against *Alternaria solani*, 377; *Cercospora nicotianae*, 36; *Septoria lycopersici*, 181.
— oxalate, use of, against *Bacterium juglandis*, 237.
— oxide, black (cupric), injury, 3.
— —, —, use of, against *Macrosporium* and *Cercospora* on carrot, 3.
— —, red (cuprous), effect of insecticides on toxicity of, to *Phytophthora infestans*, 488; on growth of tomato, 502.
— —, —, tenacity of, 70.
— —, —, use of, against *Bacterium juglandis*, 237; citrus diseases, 571; *Coccomyces hiemalis*, 481; *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on avocado, 268; damping-off of vegetables, 350; *Diaporthe citri*, 59, 151, 572; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 573; *Peronospora tabacina*, 430; *Phoma citricarpa*, 151; *Phomopsis gardeniae*, 120; for pea seed disinfection, 145, 241.
— oxychloride, effect of, on transpiration of vine, 339.
— —, use of, against *Cercospora musae*, 126; *C. nicotianae*, 36; *Venturia inaequalis*, 123, 244, 411; *V. pirina*, 123.
— —, see also Cuprenox and Cupro K.
— — sulphate injury, 3.
— — —, use of, against *Macrosporium* and *Cercospora* on carrot, 3; *Septoria lycopersici*, 181.
— phosphate, effect of, on transpiration of tomato, 385.
— —, use of, against *Coccomyces hiemalis*, 170, 481.
— requirements of oats, 296.
— silicate, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 244.
— sprays, composition of, in relation to phytocidal effect, 313.
— sulphate, soil treatment against avocado die-back, 268.
— —, substitutes for, in sprays, 622.
— —, basic, use of, against *Cercospora musae*, 126; *Coccomyces hiemalis*, 481; *Diplodia citri*, 59; *Elsinoe fawcetti*, 460; *Venturia inaequalis*, 244.
— — -starch paste, use of, against melon stem-end rot, 51.
— —, monohydrate, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans*, 417.
—, tribasic, injury, 3.
—, —, use of, against *Cercospora* and *Macrosporium* on carrot, 2; *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on avocado, 268; *Diaporthe citri*, 572; *Septoria lycopersici*, 181.
Copra, see Coco-nut.
— sodium soap as a spreader, 280.
Corchorus capsularis, see Jute.
Cordycepioideus bisporus on termites in Tanganyika, 302.
Cordyceps, monograph on the genus, 575.
— on *Claviceps*, *Elaphomyces*, and spiders in Japan, 575.
Coriolellus cuneatus renamed *Polystictus cuneatus*, 388.
Corticium koleroga on coffee in New Guinea, 50.
— *rolfsii*, *Trichoderma viride* on, in Japan, 492.
— *salmonicolor* on *Artocarpus integrifolia*, citrus, and mango in India, 290.
— *sasakii*, *Trichoderma viride* on, in Japan, 492.
— *solani* can infect *Alyssum compactum*, *A. maritimum*, and *Iberis umbellata*, 168.
— — on *Agrostis stolonifera* in U.S.A., 367.
— — on *Antirrhinum majus* in Southern Rhodesia, 580.
— — on beet, note on, 591; occurrence in U.S.A., 175, 508; pathogenic to potato, 175; potatoes in relation to, 618.
— — on conifers in U.S.A., 520.
— — on cotton, control, 60; factors affecting, 127, 163; infection study on, 461; note on, 591; occurrence in Ceylon, 127; India, 163; the Sudan, 162; U.S.A., 14, 201.
— — on endive, 591.
— — on flax in Eire, 62.
— — on grasses, 591.
— — on horse-radish in U.S.A., 80.
— — on lettuce, control, 146; effect of, on germination, 510; factors affecting, 570; note on, 591; occurrence in England, 146.
— — on maize in the Philippines, 570; U.S.A., 344, 357.
— — on *Matthiola incana* in U.S.A., 168, (?) 582.
(?)— — on *Melilotus*, host range of, 583; occurrence in Canada and U.S.A., 583.
— — on pea in U.S.A., 245.
— — on potato, 221; control, 77, 380; factors affecting, 77, 221; non-pathogenicity of, to beet, 175, 618; note on, 591; occurrence in Australia, 593; Canada, 618; New S. Wales, 450; S. Africa, 380; Southern Rhodesia, 449; Switzerland, 5; U.S.A., 175, 391; Victoria, 77; varietal reaction to, 391.
— — on radish, 591.
— — on rice in Ceylon, 127, 290; U.S.A., 423.
— — on swedes, 591; in Scotland, 190.
— — on sweet potato in U.S.A., 343.
— — on tomato, control, 93; note on, 591; occurrence in Scotland, 174; U.S.A., 93.

[*Corticium solani*] on *Zinnia*, 591.
— —, strains of, 591.
Cortinarius balteatus on spruce forming mycorrhiza in Germany, 547.
— *camphoratus* on larch forming mycorrhiza in Germany, 547.
Corylus, *Phomopsis revellens* on, in Canada, 6.
Corylus avellana and *C. maxima*, *Phytomonas corylina* on, in U.S.A., 40.
Coryneum on oak in U.S.A., 183.
Cotoneaster horizontalis, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Canada, 6.
— *simonsii*, *Valsa ambiens* on, in Canada, 6.
Cotton (*Gossypium*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 14, 113; U.S.S.R., 360; *Proactinomyces catenulatus* parasitizing, 360.
—, — (?) *gossypii* on, in Japan, 461.
—, — *macrospora* on, in (?) China, 573; Japan, 461.
—, — *tenuis* on, in China, 574.
—, *Ascochyta gossypii* on, in U.S.A., 14.
—, boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 301.
—, *Cercosporella gossypii* on, in Tanganyika, 403.
—, *Colletotrichum gossypii* var. *cephalosporioides* on, in Brazil, 27.
—, — *indicum* on, mode of penetration of, 149.
—, *Corticium solani* on, control, 60; factors affecting, 127, 163; infection study on, 461; note on, 591; occurrence in Ceylon, 127; India, 163; the Sudan, 162; U.S.A., 14, 201.
—, *Cylindrocarpon* on, in the Sudan, 162.
—, *Diplodia gossypina* on, in U.S.A., 14.
— diseases, legislation against, in Burma, 48.
—, *Fusarium* on, in India, 232; the Sudan, 162; Uganda, 402; U.S.A., 14; pathogenicity of, 232.
—, — *avenaceum* on, in the Argentine and Uruguay, 235.
—, — *vasinfectum* on, breeding against, 256; *F. udum* distinct from, 496; genetics of resistance to, 256; occurrence in India, 256, 496; U.S.A., 196; technique for artificial infection of, 532; varietal reaction to, 196, 256.
—, — — f. 1 on, in the Argentine, 235.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in U.S.A., 14.
—, *Glomerella gossypii* on, control, 112; occurrence in U.S.A., 14, 112, 113, 201.
—, iron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 301.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 163; the Sudan, 162.
—, magnesium and manganese deficiencies in, in U.S.A., 300.
—, *Nematospora gossypii* on, in Nyasaland, 403.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in U.S.A., 300.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, 462; biochemical study on, 301; control, 218; factors affecting, 113, 196, 301; method for inoculating, 360; for selecting resistant varieties, 404; occurrence in U.S.A., 113, 196, 218, 301, 404; seedling susceptibility to, 113.
[Cotton], potassium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 300.
—, *Proactinomyces catenulatus* parasitizing *Alternaria* on, in U.S.S.R., 360.
—, *Pythium* on, in the Sudan, 162.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 393.
—, sulphur deficiency in, in U.S.A., 300.
—, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 393.
—, — *dahliae* on, in Uganda, 402.
— wilt in the Sudan, 162.
—, *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on, control, 162, 393, 402; dissemination of, by wind, 163; factors affecting, 113, 162; genetics of resistance to, 161; occurrence in Nyasaland, 113; S. Africa and Southern Rhodesia, 402; the Sudan, 161, 162; U.S.A., 113, 393; varietal reaction to, 161.
—, 'XT' fungus on, in the Sudan, 162.
—, raw, *Actinomyces penicilloides*, *A. citromycelloides*, *Micropolispora cellulosisolvens*, and *M. disjungens* on, in U.S.S.R., 360.
—, textile, rotting of, control, 163, 361.
Cottonseed oil as an adhesive, 196, 430.
Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*), clover virus 1 affecting, in U.S.A., 590.
— mosaic, geographical distribution of, 444; occurrence in U.S.A., 444; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, *Macrosiphum pisi*, and *M. solanifolii*, 444.
—, *Uromyces vignae* on, in Portugal, 136.
—, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 118.
Cream, moulds in, control, 260; occurrence in U.S.A., 204, 260; technique for detecting, 407.
—, *Oospora lactis* in, 407; in U.S.A., 205, 260.
—, yeasts in, in U.S.A., 205.
Creosote, use of, as a timber preservative, 99, 143, 188.
— -petroleum, use of, as a timber preservative, 188.
Cronartium, flexuous hyphae of, 178.
— *comptoniae* on pine in U.S.A., 614.
— *fusiforme* on oak and pine in U.S.A., 187.
— *himalayense* on pine in India, 436.
— *occidentale* on pine, technique for differentiation of *C. ribicola* and, 187.
— *ribicola* on pine, control, 435, 504; occurrence in Canada, 435; India, 437; U.S.A., 186, 329, 336, 435, 436, 504; *Peridermium indicum* a stage of, 437; *Ribes* eradication against, 435; scale insect injury in relation to, 436; specific reaction to, 186; technique for differentiation of *C. occidentale* and, 187.
— — on *Ribes*, biochemical study on, specific reaction to, 436; occurrence in U.S.A., 329.
Crotalaria juncea, black blotch of, in India, 290.
— —, *Fusarium* on, in India, 232, 290.
— —, — *udum* var. *crotalariae* on, in India, 496.
— —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in New S. Wales, 559.

Crucifers, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, control, 103; factors affecting, 147; occurrence in New S. Wales, 103.
Crumenula abietina on pine in Denmark, 41; Hungary, 494.
Cryolite, use of, against citrus diseases, 12.
Cryptococcus linguae-pilosae on man in India, 303.
Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*), *Alternaria cucumerina* on, in New S. Wales, 449.
—, *Ascochyta cucumeris* on, in Denmark, 516.
—, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, in Germany, 510.
—, *Erwinia tracheiphila* on, in U.S.A., 247.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in England, 437; Germany, 509.
—, *Fusarium* on, in England, 437.
— mosaic in England, 437; Puerto Rico, 564; properties of virus of, 590; study on, in roots, 589; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 335, 448; virus of, affecting chilli in Portugal, 492; named *Murialba cucumeris*, 85.
— —, western, in U.S.A., 189; transmission of, by aphids, 189.
—, *Mycosphaerella* on, in Puerto Rico, 565.
—, *Phoma terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 138.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, in U.S.A., 44, 336.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Puerto Rico, 564.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in Puerto Rico, 564.
—, — *spinosum* can infect, 469.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in England, 437.
— virus 1 on bean, host range of, 335; occurrence in U.S.A., 334; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 335.
— — — on *Lilium longiflorum* var. *eximium* in Southern Rhodesia, 448; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 448.
— — — on *Musa textilis* in the Philippines, 65, 465; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii* and *Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae*, 65; to *Canna indica*, 65.
— — — on pea, host range of, 335; occurrence in U.S.A., 334; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 335, 448.
— — — on tomato, 447.
— viruses 3 and 4, serological study on, 428.
Cucumis melo and its vars. *inodorus* and *utilissima*, see Melon.
— — var. *cantaloupina*, see Cantaloupe.
— *sativus*, see Cucumber.
— virus 1, see Cucumber virus 1.
Cucurbit mosaic in New S. Wales, 194; transmission of, by aphids, 194; by dodder, 590.
— ring mosaic in U.S.A., 189; transmission of, by *Diabrotica trivittata* and *D. soror*, 189.
Cucurbita, see Squash.
— *pepo*, see Vegetable marrow.
Cumminsiella sanguinea on barberry in Spain, 495.
[*Cumminsiella*] *standleyana* on barberry in Guatemala, 81.
Cuprenox, use of, against *Didymella applanata* on raspberry, 312.
—, see also Copper oxychloride.
Cupressus arizonica and *C. arizonica* var. *bonita*, *Gymnosporangium cupressi* on, in U.S.A., 2.
— *sempervirens*, *Phomopsis occulta* on, in U.S.A., 551.
Cupric, see Copper.
Cuprocide injury, 196.
—, use of, against damping-off, 211; of beet, 394; of pea, 394.
—, see also Copper oxide, red.
— GA, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans*, 417; *Septoria lycopersici*, 181.
— 54, use of, against *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on papaw, 350; *Diplodia*, *Fusarium*, and *Macrophoma* on orchids, 410; *Septoria lycopersici*, 181.
— 54-Y injury, 3.
— —, use of, against *Cercospora* on carrot, 2; *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on papaw, 350; *Diplodia*, *Fusarium*, and *Macrophoma* on orchids, 410; *Macrosporium* on carrot, 2; *Phytophthora infestans*, 104; *Septoria lycopersici*, 245.
Cupro K, use of, against *Coccomyces hiemalis*, 481; *Cercospora* and *Macrosporium* on carrot, 3.
Cupromaag, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans*, 4.
Cuprous, see Copper.
Currants (*Ribes* spp.), magnesium deficiency in, 68.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Switzerland, 308.
Curvularia lunata on rice in U.S.A., 423.
Cuscuta, see Dodder.
Cycloconium oleaginum on olive in Portugal, 504.
Cydonia, *Diplodia sarmentorum* on, 598.
— *vulgaris*, see Quince.
Cylindrocarpon on cotton in the Sudan, 162.
Cylindrocladium on conifers, 612.
Cylindrosporium on ash in U.S.A., 345.
— *castanicolum* on chestnut in Rumania, 558; *Mycosphaerella maculiformis* perfect stage of, 558.
Cymbopogon citratus, *Helminthosporium sacchari* on, in U.S.A., 229.
Cynodon dactylon, *Ustilago cynodontis* on, in Spain, 382.
Cynoglossum, *Puccinia secalina* can infect, 54.
Cynosurus cristatus, *Helminthosporium* on, in New Zealand, 471.
Cynura crepidioides, *Bacterium solanacearum* can infect, 281.
Cyphomandra betacea, tomato necrosis can infect, 503.
Cystopage lateralis on nematodes in U.S.A., 462.
— *subtilis* on rhizopods in U.S.A., 462.
Cystopus candidus on horse-radish in U.S.A., 78.
— — on radish in Brazil, 42.

Cytospora on oak in U.S.A., 183.
— *chrysosperma* on *Salix* in England, 95.
— *sacchari* on sugar-cane in India, 135.

Dacryomyces on pine in U.S.A., 329; *Dendroctonus frontalis* in relation to, 328.
Dactylis glomerata, 'bends' disease of, in U.S.A., 584.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, in U.S.A., 368.
— —, *Stagonospora arenaria* on, in Alaska, Europe, and U.S.A., 584.
Daedalea, species of, in U.S.S.R., 234.
Dahlia, *Alternaria carolinaeana* on, in Spain, 495.
—, *Bacterium solanacearum* on, *Bacillus dahliae* (?) identical with, in Japan, 9.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in the Argentine, 366.
—, *Entyloma dahliae* on, in the Argentine, 366; Uganda, 597; U.S.A., 119.
—, *Erwinia dahliae* on, in Hungary, 494.
— mosaic in the Argentine, 366.
—, *Pythium oedochilum* on, in U.S.A., 597.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in the Argentine, 366.
—, tomato spotted wilt affecting, in the Argentine, 366; (?) Mauritius, 480; S. Africa, 86; transmission of, by *Thrips tabaci*, 366.
— *coccinea*, *Entyloma dahliae* on, in India, 180.
Damping-off of beet in U.S.A., 394.
— of ginseng in U.S.A., 424.
— of *Lespedeza*, *Lotus*, *Medicago*, and *Melilotus* in U.S.A., 211.
— of ornamentals in U.S.A., 408.
— of pea in U.S.A., 394.
— of *Trifolium* in U.S.A., 211.
— of vegetables in Hawaii, 350.
—, see also *Phytophthora*, *Pythium*, *Rhizoctonia*, and other fungi.
Darluca filum on *Puccinia amphigena* in U.S.A., 395.
— — on *Puccinia penniseti* and *P. purpurea*, 570.
— — on *Puccinia triticina* on wheat, *Uromyces graminicola*, *U. lespedezae*, and *U. peckianus* in U.S.A., 395.
— — on *Uromyces setariae-italicae*, 570.
Date palm (*Phoenix dactylifera*), *Alternaria* and *Aspergillus niger* on, black nose of, and *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 254–5.
— spoilage in U.S.A., 253, 254.
Datura fastuosa, eggplant little leaf can infect, 150.
— *stramonium*, tomato big bud affecting, in New S. Wales and Victoria, 182.
Daucus carota, see Carrot.
Debaryomyces fabrii and *D. grutzii* on man, cultural study on, 406.
— *neoformans* on man, 202; culture of, 259, 406; occurrence in U.S.A., 61, 115, 362, 363, 532, 578; X-ray diagnosis of, 115.
Delphacodes striatella in relation to 'pupation' disease of oats, 155, 156.
Delphinium, cabbage mosaic affecting, in U.S.A., 519.
[*Delphinium*], *Diplodina* on, in U.S.A., 66.
— *ajacis*, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 118.
Deltocephalus striatus transmitting wheat mosaic, 157, 397.
Dematium on leather in Germany, 375.
Dendroctonus frontalis in relation to fungi on pine, 328, 329.
— *monticolae* and *D. ponderosae* transmitting *Ceratostomella montium*, 551; *Zygosaccharomyces pini*, 552.
Dendrophoma obscurans on strawberry in New S. Wales, 341.
Derris, *Phyllosticta derridis* on, in the Philippines, 226.
Deuteromycetes on insects in Japan, 575.
Deuterophoma tracheiphila (?) identical with *Phoma limoni*, 398.
— — on citron in Turkey, 398.
— — on citrus, legislation against, in Burma, 48; India, 47.
— — on grapefruit, legislation against, in Burma, 48.
— — on lemon, legislation against, in Burma, 48; occurrence in Turkey, 398.
— — on lime, legislation against, in Burma, 48.
— — on orange, legislation against, in Burma, 48; occurrence in Turkey, 398.
Diabrotica soror transmitting cucurbit ring mosaic, *Echinocystis fabacea* mosaic, and squash mosaic, 189.
— *trivittata* transmitting cucurbit ring mosaic and squash mosaic, 189.
Dianthus caryophyllus, see Carnation.
— *toletanus*, *Puccinia ateridoi* on, in Spain, 382.
Diaporthe citri on citrus in Queensland, 151, 571.
— — on grapefruit, control, 58, 460, 572; occurrence in Ceylon, 290; U.S.A., 58, 460, 572.
— — on orange, control, 58, 460, 572; occurrence in Paraguay, 111; U.S.A., 58, 460, 572.
— — on tangelo in U.S.A., 460.
— —, toxicity of ortho-phenylphenol to, 51.
— *conorum* on *Cupressus* in U.S.A., 551.
— *perniciosa* on peach in (?) U.S.A., 310; U.S.S.R., 381.
Diatrype on oak in U.S.A., 183.
Dibotryon morbosum on plum in U.S.A., 123.
Dictyopeltis consimilis on *Balsamocritus* in Uganda, 597.
Dictyosperma album, *Xanthomonas vasculorum* on, in Mauritius, 381.
Didymella applanata on raspberry in Switzerland, 312; U.S.A., 245.
— *sepincoliformis* on rose in England, 580.
Dieuches placidus, *Beauveria densa* on, in Mauritius, 301.
Digitalis purpurea, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 118.
Digitaria sanguinalis, *Piricularia oryzae* on, in U.S.A., 423.
— *scalaris*, *Claviceps digitariae* on, in Uganda, 597.

Dinitro-ortho-cyclohexylphenol, use of, against citrus diseases, 12.
Dinitrophenol, use of, as a timber preservative, 99.
Dioscorea, see Yams.
Diospyros lotus, *Phomopsis diospyri* on, in U.S.S.R., 381.
— *virginiana*, see Persimmon.
Diplocarpon earliana on strawberry in New S. Wales, 8.
— *rosae* on rose, varietal reaction to, 305.
Diplocladium on mushrooms in U.S.A., 105.
Diplodia on apple in Palestine, 538.
— on coffee in New Guinea, 50.
— on lime in U.S.A., 563.
— on orange in Paraguay, 111.
— on orchids in W. Indies, 410.
— on tea in Malaya, 498.
—, species concept in, 278.
— *cacaoicola* on avocado in Venezuela, 127.
— *corchori* on jute in India, 167, 447.
(?)— *frumenti* on maize in the Philippines, 570.
— *gossypina* on cotton in U.S.A., 14.
— *macrospora* on maize, growth substance in relation to, 459; occurrence in U.S.A., 459, 529.
— *natalensis* on avocado in U.S.A., 484.
— — on citrus in Palestine, 13.
— — on orange, detection of, by ultra-violet light, 111; occurrence in Palestine, 111; (?) Paraguay, 111.
— — on *Ricinus communis* in Palestine, 596.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 389.
— —, toxicity of ortho-phenylphenol to, 51.
— *pinea* on conifers, 612.
— — on pine in Australia, 40, 340; S. Africa, 150.
— *sarmentorum*, host range of, 598.
— *zeae* on maize, breeding against, 358; cultural study on, 357; effect on nutritive value of, 110; occurrence in Southern Rhodesia, 448; U.S.A., 57, 110, 298, 357, 459, 527, 528; production of growth substances by, 459; scolecospores in, 298.
Diplodina on *Delphinium* in U.S.A., 66.
— *eurhododendri* on *Rhododendron* in Canada, 6.
(?) —*passerinii* can infect *Centaurea cyanus* and *Oenothera biennis*, 468.
(?)— — on *Antirrhinum*, *Centaurea*, *Clarkia elegans*, and *Godetia* in England, 467.
— *phlogis* on *Phlox decussata* in France, 582.
Discomycetes of Nova Scotia, 136.
Dodder (*Cuscuta campestris*) transmitting aster yellows, beet curly top, clover virus 1, cucurbit mosaic, tobacco mosaic, and tomato bushy stunt, 590.
Dog, *Coccidioides immitis* on the, in U.S.A., 302.
Dolomite, burnt, use of, against tobacco magnesium deficiency, 559.
Dothidella trifolii on clover in Germany, 583; toxicity of, to farm animals, 583.
— *ulei* on rubber, breeding against, 223; legislation against, in Burma, 48; occurrence in Central America, 223; Panama, 594; S. America, 223; resistance to, 77.
Dothiorella on avocado in U.S.A., 484.
— on oak in U.S.A., 183.
— *ulmi* on elm, control, 185; distribution of, 140; occurrence in U.S.A., 140, 185; spore movement of, in sap stream, 608; study on, 185; varietal reaction to, 185.
Dowicide, use of, against timber staining, 388.
— B and F, use of, against moulds on eggs, 465.
— G, use of, against *Chaetomium globosum* on cloth, 587; moulds on eggs, 465.
Dryopteris aculeata, *Milesina vogesiaca* on, in Switzerland, 235.
Du Bay 1286 A, use of, against damping-off, 211.
Dusting apparatus, 417.

Echinochloa crus-galli, oats 'pupation' disease on, in U.S.S.R., 156.
Echinocystis fabacea mosaic in U.S.A., 189; transmission of, by *Diabrotica*, 189.
Echinodontium tinctorium on *Abies grandis* in Canada and U.S.A., 435.
— — on *Tsuga heterophylla* in Canada and U.S.A., 435.
Echium plantagineum and *E. pomponium*, *Puccinia secalina* can infect, 54.
— *tuberculatum*, *Puccinia secalina* on, in Portugal, 54, 353.
Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*), *Bacterium solanacearum* on, in Puerto Rico, 565.
—, *Cercospora melongenae* on, in Ceylon, 290.
—, *Helminthosporium lycopersici* can infect, 39.
— little leaf, host range of, 150; transmission of, by *Eutettix phycitis*, 150.
—, *Phoma terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 138.
—, *Phomopsis vexans* on, effect of, on seed germination in U.S.A., 621.
—, *Pythium spinosum* can infect, 469.
—, *Septoria lycopersici* can infect, 182.
—, tomato big bud affecting, in New S. Wales and Victoria, 182.
—, — necrosis can infect, 503.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Kenya, 560.
Eggs, list of fungi on, in U.S.A., 464, 465.
Elaphomyces, *Cordyceps* on, in Japan, 575.
Electric currents, effect of, on wood-destroying fungi, 96.
Electron microscope, 375, 428.
Eleusine aegyptiaca, *Piricularia oryzae* can infect, 149.
— *coracana*, *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* can infect, 148.
— —, *Piricularia* on, in India, 149.
— —, — (?) *oryzae* on, in Malaya, 561.
Elgetol, composition of, 169.
—, use of, against *Didymella applanata*, 245; *Elsinoe veneta*, 213; *Gymnosporangium clavipes* and *G. clavariaeforme* on *Juniperus communis*, 330; *G. juniperi-*

virginianae and *G. globosum* on *Juniperus virginiana*, 330; *Taphrina deformans*, 244; *Venturia inaequalis*, 169, 212.
[Elgetol] extra, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 212, 370.
Elm (*Ulmus*), *Carpenterella molinea* on, in U.S.A., 283.
—, *Ceratostomella ulmi* on, 324; distribution of, 139; eradication against, in U.S.A., 609; occurrence in U.S.A., 94, 139, 140, 185, 324; spore movement of, in sap stream, 608; toxicity of factory gases to, 173; transmission of, by *Scolytus*, 94, 324, 608; by *Xylosandrus germanus*, 94; vessel length in relation to, 185.
—, *Chalaropsis thielavioides* on, in U.S.A., 63.
—, *Diplodia sarmentorum* on, 598.
—, *Dothiorella ulmi* on, control, 185; distribution of, 140; occurrence in U.S.A., 140, 185; spore movement of, in sap stream, 608; study on and varietal reaction to, 185.
—, *Gloeosporium inconspicuum* and *G. ulmicolum* on, in U.S.A., 610.
—, *Gnomonia ulmea* on, in U.S.A., 610.
—, *Thyrostroma compactum* on, in Japan, 609.
—, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 39, 247.
—, — *dahliae* on, spore movement of, in sap stream, 608.
—, virus disease of, in U.S.A., 236.
Elsinoe ampelina on vine in U.S.A., 338.
— *australis* on citrus in the Argentine, 460; Paraguay, 110.
— *fawcetti* on citrus, 572.
— — on grapefruit in Bermuda, 392; in U.S.A., 460.
— — on lemon in the Argentine, 460.
— — on orange in the Argentine, 460; (?) Paraguay, 110; U.S.A., 460.
— — on tangelo in U.S.A., 460.
— *phaseoli* on bean in U.S.A., 336.
— — on *Phaseolus aureus* in Kenya, 560.
— *piperis* and *E. tephrosiae* in Uganda, 597.
— *theae* on tea in Ceylon, 599; Tanganyika, 573.
— *veneta* on loganberry and phenomenal berry in England, 216.
— — on raspberry in U.S.A., 123, 213.
Elymus, *Ustilago bullata* on, in U.S.A., 121.
— *arenarius* and *E. canadensis*, *Stagonospora arenaria* on, in Alaska, Europe, and U.S.A., 584.
— *condensatus*, *Puccinia triticina* can infect, 355.
— *glaucus*, *Stagonospora arenaria* on, in Alaska, Europe, and U.S.A., 584.
— —, *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida* can infect, 348.
— —, *Ustilago hordei* can infect, 348.
— *mollis*, *Stagonospora arenaria* on, in Alaska, Europe, and U.S.A., 584.
— *sibiricus*, *Ustilago bullata* on, in N. America, 348.
— —, — *hordei* can infect, 348.
Endive (*Cichorium endivia*), aster yellows affecting, in U.S.A., 337.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 591.
Endoconidiophora moniliformis on timber in U.S.A., 389.
Endoconidium temulentum on rye, 122.
Endodermophyton roquettei on man in Brazil, 204.
Endomyces dermatitidis, culture of, on chick membrane, 259.
— — on man, 202; in U.S.A., 405.
Endothia parasitica on chestnut, breeding against, 140, 183; occurrence in U.S.A., 140, 183, 610; specific reaction to, 610.
Entyloma australe on *Physalis peruviana* in Uganda, 597.
— *calendulae* on *Calendula* in U.S.A., 119.
— *dahliae* on *Dahlia* in the Argentine, 366; Uganda, 597; U.S.A., 119.
— — on *Dahlia coccinea* in India, 180.
— *fuscum* on *Papaver rhoeas* in India, 180.
— *oryzae* on rice in Afghanistan, 234; U.S.A., 423.
Epicoccum on grasses in U.S.A., 584.
Epidermophyton on man in U.S.A., 363.
— *floccosum*, cultural characters of, on chick membrane, 259.
— — on man in Austria, 165; China, 576; India, 533; Switzerland, 166.
— Kauffmann-Wolf on man in Austria, 165.
Epigaea repens, endophytic fungus on, in U.S.A., 547.
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata transmitting *Septoria lycopersici*, 183.
Ergot, see *Claviceps purpurea*.
Erianthus, *Bacterium albilineans* on, in Queensland, 231.
Erlangea tomentosa, tomato spotted wilt affecting, in S. Africa, 86.
Erwinia amylovora, antagonism of *Bacillus vulgatus* to, 376.
— — on apple in U.S.A., 123, 344, 537; transmission of, by bees, 537.
— — on pear in U.S.A., 123, 537; transmission of, by bees, 537.
— —, serological study on, 212.
— *aroideae*, antagonism of *Bacillus vulgatus* to, 376.
— —, bacteriophage of, 9, 520.
— — on hyacinth in Great Britain, 451.
(?)— — on *Papaver somniferum* in Japan, 276.
— — on radish in Japan, 9.
— — on *Zantedeschia ethiopica* in Great Britain, 451.
— *carotovora*, antagonism of *Bacillus vulgatus* to, 376.
— — as the cause of soft rot in Great Britain, 451.
— — on celery in Canada, 192.
— — on *Iris* in U.S.A., 119.
— — on lily in U.S.A., 19.
— — on potato, control, 489; detection of, by ultra-violet rays, 274; factors affecting, 489; occurrence in U.S.A., 274, 489; relationship of, to *Bacterium sepedonicum*, 274.
— — on swedes in Wales, 189.
— —, utilization of inorganic nitrogen by, 344.
— *dahliae* on *Dahlia* in Hungary, 494.

[*Erwinia*] *phytophthora*, antagonism of *Bacillus vulgatus* to, 376.
— — on potato, 418; control, 77, 292; identification of, 451; occurrence in Australia, 292; Great Britain, 451; Victoria, 77.
— *tracheiphila* on cucumber in U.S.A., 247.
— — on melon in U.S.A., 3, 247.
— —, utilization of complex nitrogen compounds by, 344.
— *vitivora* on vine, *Bacillus vitivorus* renamed, 45; control, 46; legislation against, 151; occurrence in S. Africa, 45, 151.
Erysiphe cichoracearum on cucumber in England, 437; Germany, 509.
— — on lettuce in Switzerland, 235; U.S.A., 556.
— — on mango in Southern Rhodesia, 449.
(?)— — on potato in U.S.A., 380.
— — on tobacco in U.S.S.R., 89, 90.
— *graminis* on barley in Germany, 251; Southern Rhodesia, 448; U.S.A., 356.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 107, 565.
— *lamprocarpa* on *Mentha longifolia* in Spain, 495.
— *polygoni* on bean, effect of, on photosynthesis, 441; occurrence in U.S.A., 43, 619.
— — on flax in Northern Ireland, 466.
— — on horse-radish in U.S.A., 79.
— — on peas in Germany, 509; U.S.A., 211.
— — on swedes in Wales, 189.
— — on turnip in Southern Rhodesia, 449.
Erythrina glauca and *E. micropteryx*, *Calostilbe striispora* on, in Trinidad, 453.
Escherichia coli, toxicity of factory gases to, 173.
Ethyl alcohol, use of, against *Ascochyta* on beet, 333.
— mercuric bromide, use of, for wheat seed dressing, 568.
— — chloride, see Lignasan.
Ethylene, use of, against apple bitter pit, 340.
Euchlaena mexicana, *Sclerospora sacchari* can infect, 230.
Eucordyceps a subgenus of *Cordyceps*, 575.
Eugenia aromatica, see Clove.
— *glomerata*, *Haplographium* can infect, 291.
Eupatorium odoratum, *Bacterium solanacearum* can infect, 281.
— —, tobacco pseudo-pehsim affecting, in Sumatra, 280.
Euphorbia cyparissias, *Uromyces pisi* on, in Germany, 509.
— *pulcherrima*, deficiency diseases of, in U.S.A., 205.
Evtettix phycitis transmitting eggplant little leaf, 150.
— *tenellus* transmitting tomato yellows, 394.
Exobasidium camelliae var. *nudo* on *Camellia japonica* in Japan, 470.
Exosporium durum on coco-nut in Brazil, 59.
Fabraea maculata on pear in U.S.A., 213.
Fagopyrum esculentum, see Buckwheat.
Fagus, see Beech.
F.D., use of, against wheat bunt, 4.
Ferric, Ferrous, see Iron.
Fertilizers, effect of, on *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 130; *Bacterium juglandis*, 237; *Bact. tabacum*, 88; *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on pineapple, 152; citrus brown rot, 299; *Corticium solani* on cotton, 127; *Fusarium* on wheat, 11; grey speck of oats, 251; *Helminthosporium sacchari*, 291; *H. sativum* on wheat, 11; iron chlorosis of groundnut, 275; jute chlorosis, 168; *Pelargonium* leaf curl and mosaic, 304; *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 301; pine needle fusion, 340; potato 'scorch', 33; rice straighthead, 197; tomato streak, 431; *Verticillium* on elm and maple, 247; vine black mildew, 243.
Festuca, *Ustilago bullata* on, in U.S.A., 121.
— *pratensis*, *Helminthosporium siccans* on, in Great Britain, 22.
Ficivir caricae, fig mosaic virus named, 542.
Fig (*Ficus carica*), *Cerotelium fici* on, in Portugal, 136; Venezuela, 124.
—, (?) deficiency disease of, in U.S.A., 542.
— diseases, list of, in Turkey, 483.
— little leaf in U.S.A., 542.
— mosaic, geographical distribution of, 542; occurrence in U.S.A., 542; virus of, named *Ficivir caricae*, 542.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, host range of, 542; occurrence in Japan, 542; *P. carica* a synonym of, 542.
Filberts, see *Corylus*.
Fir, see *Abies*.
Fish oil, use of, as a spray supplement, 370.
Fistulina hepatica on oak in Portugal, 36; U.S.A., 184.
— — on timber in England, 140; *Xestobium* in relation to, 140.
Flax (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 18.
—, *Colletotrichum lini* on, control, 261, 535; method for determining percentage seed infection of, 261; occurrence in New S. Wales on seed from Abyssinia, Canada, and Lithuania, 195; in Northern Ireland, 261, 535.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Eire, 62.
— diseases, legislation against, in Burma, 48.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Northern Ireland, 466.
—, *Fusarium lini* on, control, 534; in relation to 'soil sickness' in U.S.A., 18; occurrence in the Argentine, 18; (?) New S. Wales, 195; New Zealand, 408; U.S.A., 18; U.S.S.R., 534; rhizosphere flora in relation to, 29; varietal reaction to, 18, 408.
—, — *orthoceras* var. *longius* on, in the Argentine and Uruguay, 235.
—, — *reticulatum* on, in the Argentine, 235.

[Flax], hail damage to, in Northern Ireland, 466.
—, heat canker of, in Eire, 62; Northern Ireland, 466.
—, *Melampsora lini* on, in the Argentine, 18; Germany, 294; toxicity of organic compounds to, 294.
—, *Polyspora lini* on, control, 261, 535; method for determining percentage seed infection by, 261; occurrence in (?) Lithuania, 195; New S. Wales, 195, 342; Northern Ireland, 261, 535.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 19.
—, 'soil sickness' of, in U.S.A., 18.
—, *Sphaerella linorum* on, in the Argentine, 18; Hungary, 494.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in U.S.A., 18.
—, see also Linseed.
Flordo, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina*, 384.
Foeniculum vulgare, Uromyces graminis on, in Portugal, 136.
Foliopellis erodens, see Tobacco etch.
Folosan, composition of, 146.
Fomes, list of species of, in Japan, 136.
— on oak in U.S.A., 184.
— *annosus* in Hungary, 505.
— — on *Abies grandis* and pine in Canada and U.S.A., 435.
(?)— — on spruce in Sweden, 387.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 388.
— — on *Tsuga heterophylla* in Canada and U.S.A., 435.
— *fastuosus* on *Melia azedarach* var. *japonica* in Japan, 136.
— *hamatus, F. senex* var. *hamatus* synonym of, 136.
— — on *Castanea crenata* in Japan, 136.
— — on *Castanopsis cuspidata, F. senex* var. *hamatus* renamed, 136; occurrence in Japan, 136.
— *igniarius* var. *laevigatus* on birch in U.S.A., 503.
— *lamaoensis* on coco-nut in Brazil, 59.
— —, see also *F. noxius*.
— *laricis* on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in U.S.A., 552.
— — on spruce in U.S.A., 552.
— *lignosus* on *Hevea* rubber, legislation against, in Burma, 48; occurrence in Malaya, 34.
— *noxius* on *Grevillea* in Ceylon, 137.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 127; Malaya, 34.
— — on oil palm in Malaya, 560.
— — on tea in Ceylon, 127, 137.
— — on timber in Malaya, 7.
— *officinalis* on larch in Canada and U.S.A., 435.
— *pini* on larch and pine in Canada and U.S.A., 435.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada, 435; U.S.A., 435, 552.
— — on spruce in U.S.A., 552.
— — on *Thuja plicata* in Canada and U.S.A., 435.
— *pinicola* on timber, occurrence in storage or transit, 1.
— *senex* var. *hamatus* synonym of *F. hamatus*, 136.
Fonsecaea compactum on man, 164.
— *pedrosoi*, see *Hormodendrum pedrosoi*.
— — var. *cladosporioides* on man, synonymy of, 164.
— — var. *communis* on man, 164.
Foodstuffs, *Aspergillus amylovorus, Penicillium chrysogenum*, and *P. puberulum* on, in U.S.S.R., 546.
Forestiera neomexicana, Pseudomonas savastanoi can infect, 351.
Formaldehyde, use of, against *Aplanobacter michiganense*, 345; *Bacterium sepedonicum*, 562; *Bact. tabacum*, 86; *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on pineapple, 374; cereal diseases, 9; *Helminthosporium sativum*, 523; lily bulb rot, 19; *Macrophomina phaseoli* on jute, 167; *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 222; *Peronospora schachtii*, 333; *Phoma betae*, 348; *Phytophthora* on tomato, 182; *Pythium complectens* on *Hevea* rubber, 321; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on beet, 619; *Septoria apii*, 192; tobacco mosaic, 279; *Urocystis cepulae*, 443; *Uromyces betae*, 333; *Ustilago scitaminea*, 135; wheat bunt, 4.
Fox, silver, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* on the, in Norway, 114.
Fragaria vesca, see Strawberry.
Frankliniella pucispinosa transmitting tomato spotted wilt, 501.
— *schultzei* transmitting tomato spotted wilt, 282.
— *tritici* transmitting *Ovulinia azaleae*, 119.
Fraxinus, see Ash.
Fruit diseases, research on, in Great Britain, 473.
—, moulds on, in markets in U.S.A., 485.
Fruta-de-Conde, see *Annona obtusiflora*.
Fuchsia hybrida, deficiency diseases in, in U.S.A., 205.
— —, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 118.
Fungi, cellulose decomposition by, 174, 271.
—, diploidization in, 588.
—, heterothallism in phytopathogenic, bibliography on, 546.
—, history of the study of, 374.
—, list of, in Afghanistan, 234; America, 234; Formosa, 278; the Gold Coast, 315; Great Britain, 35, 179; Hungary, 494, 596; Japan, 136, 278; New Guinea, 597; Nova Scotia, 136; Palestine, 495; Portugal, 136; Sierra Leone, 234; Spain, 495; Trinidad, 426; Uganda, 597; U.S.A., 136, 278, 323; U.S.S.R., 234.
—, — — entomogenous, in U.S.A., 301.
—, nomina generica conservanda for, British proposals regarding, 178.
—, numbers of, in soil in U.S.A., 77.
—, poisonous, monograph on, 217.
—, specimens of, in relation to real and nomenclatural species, 35.
—, taxonomic problems in, 81.
—, the larger, in the tropics, 180.
Fungicides, laboratory tests for tenacity of, 70.
—, technique for testing, 27, 127, 543, 545.

Fungolit, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans*, 5.
Fusarium in the air in U.S.A., 16.
— in ants' nests in Germany, 257.
— in soil in the Argentine, 224; U.S.A., 77, 133.
— on *Annona obtusiflora* in Brazil, 27.
— on bean, control, 446; methyl bromide treatment predisposing to, 543; occurrence in England, 446; U.S.A., 543.
— on beet in U.S.A., 518.
— on cassava in Brazil, 286.
— on coco-nut in New Guinea, 49.
— on coffee in the Belgian Congo, 461; Puerto Rico, 564.
— on conifers in U.S.A., 612.
— on cotton in India, 232; the Sudan, 162; Uganda, 402; U.S.A., 14.
— on *Crotalaria juncea* in India, 232, 290.
— on cucumber in England, 437.
— on eggs in U.S.A., 465.
— on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 468.
— on maize in U.S.A., 344, 357.
— on market produce in U.S.A., 485.
— on *Melilotus* in Canada and U.S.A., 583.
— on orange in Paraguay, 111.
— on orchids in West Indies, 410.
— on pea in England, 554; U.S.A., 212.
— on pineapple in Queensland, 151.
— on potato in Australia, 593; Germany, 33.
— on sugar-cane in Mauritius, 291.
— on sweet potato in U.S.A., 343.
— on tobacco in U.S.S.R., 86.
— on watermelon in U.S.A., 343.
— on wheat, control, 534; occurrence in Canada, 11, 101, 566; U.S.A., 524; U.S.S.R., 534.
— on wood pulp, antagonism of, to *Penicillium*, 389; occurrence in Germany, 389.
—, *Orthocera* section of, taxonomy of, 83.
— *anguioides* and *F. arthrosporioides* on pea in U.S.A., 246.
— *avenaceum*, effect of biotin on growth of, 395.
— — on cotton, lentils, and lupin in the Argentine and Uruguay, 235.
— — on oats in Canada, 101.
— *bulbigenum* on *Narcissus* in Sweden, 409.
— — var. *batatas*, spore measurement of, 597.
— — var. *lycopersici*, antagonism of *Bacillus vulgatus* to, 376.
— — — — on *Lycopersicum pimpinellifolium*, 91.
— — — — on tomato, control, 93; cultural study on, 236; epinasty a symptom of, 385; factors affecting, 150, 197; occurrence in Guernsey, 446; S. Africa, 150; U.S.A., 37, 91, 93, 197, 236, 607; pathogenicity of, 197, 236; varietal reaction to, 37, 91, 93, 150, 197, 607.
— *coeruleum* on potato in England, 568.
— *concolor* on coffee in Brazil, 256, 402.
— *conglutinans* on cabbage in U.S.A., 519.
[*Fusarium conglutinans*] renamed *F. orthoceras* var. *conglutinans*, 83.
— — var. *betae* renamed *F. orthoceras* var. *betae*, 83.
— — var. *callistephi* on China aster in U.S.A., 118; renamed *F. orthoceras* var. *callistephi*, 83.
— — var. *citrinum* on chilli in the Argentine, 235.
— *culmorum* on beet in U.S.S.R., 332.
— — on cereals and grasses in U.S.A., 353.
— — on pea in U.S.A., 246.
— — on wheat in Canada, 397, 524.
— —, variation in, induced by zinc sulphate, 198.
— *dianthi* on carnation in the Argentine, 235.
— *equiseti* on cereals and grasses in U.S.A., 353.
— — on pea in U.S.A., 246.
— — var. *bullatum* on *Chionaspis citri* in the Argentine, 235.
— *javanicum*, see *Hypomyces ipomoeae*.
— *lateritium* var. *uncinatum* synonym of *F. udum*, 496.
— *lini* on flax, control, 534; in relation to soil sickness in U.S.A., 18; occurrence in the Argentine, 18; (?) New S. Wales, 195; New Zealand, 408; U.S.A., 18; U.S.S.R., 534; rhizosphere flora in relation to, 29; varietal reaction to, 18, 408.
— *martii* var. *pisi*, factors affecting spore measurement of, 597.
— *orthoceras* on lentils and lupins in Uruguay, 235.
— — on pine in the Argentine, 235.
— — on *Ricinus communis* in the Argentine, 235; Palestine, 595.
— — var. *betae*, *F. conglutinans* var. *betae* renamed, 83.
— — var. *callistephi*, *F. conglutinans* var. *callistephi* renamed, 83.
— — var. *ciceri* on *Cicer arietinum* in India, 83.
— — var. *conglutinans*, *F. conglutinans* renamed, 83.
— — var. *longius* on flax in the Argentine and Uruguay, 235.
— *oxysporum* on cereals and grasses in U.S.A., 353.
— — on horse-radish in Denmark, 80.
— — on lupin in the Argentine, 235.
— (?)— on potato in Australia, 340.
— — var. *cubense* on banana, control, 342, 517, 543; factors affecting, 267; occurrence in Central America, 267, 587; the Gold Coast, 342, 517; Haiti, 125; Jamaica, 153, 543; U.S.A., 170; W. Indies, 267.
— — — — on plantain in Ceylon, 127.
— — var. *gladioli* on gladiolus in U.S.A., 468.
— — var. *medicaginis* on lucerne in the Argentine, 235.
— — f. 8 on pea in U.S.A., 245.
— *perniciosum* on *Albizzia julibrissin*, *A. lebbek*, and *A. lophantha* in U.S.A., 612.

[*Fusarium*] *poae* on barley in Canada, 101.
— — on carnation in U.S.A., 64; *Pediculopsis graminum* in relation to, 64.
— — on cereals and grasses in U.S.A., 353.
— — on pea in U.S.A., 246.
— *putrefaciens* on leather, 304.
— *redolens* on lily in U.S.S.R., 364.
— *reticulatum* on flax in the Argentine, 235.
— *sambucinum* var. *minus* on lucerne in the Argentine, 235.
— *scirpi* on cereals and grasses in U.S.A., 353.
— — var. *acuminatum* on cereals and grasses in U.S.A., 353.
— — — — on pea in U.S.A., 246.
— — vars. *compactum* and *longipes* on cereals and grasses in U.S.A., 353.
— *semitectum* on *Ricinus communis* in Palestine, 595.
— *solani* on cereals and grasses in U.S.A., 353.
— — var. *eumartii* on potato in U.S.A., 549.
— — var. *martii* on bean in New S. Wales, 195.
— — — — on cereals and grasses in U.S.A., 353.
— — — — f. 2 on pea in U.S.A., 245.
— *sporotrichoides* on cereals and grasses in U.S.A., 353.
— — on pea in U.S.A., 246.
— *udum* distinct from *F. vasinfectum*, 496.
— —, *F. lateritium* var. *uncinatum* a synonym of, 496.
— — var. *cajani* on pigeon pea in India, 232, 496.
— — var. *crotalariae* on *Crotalaria juncea* in India, 496.
— *vasinfectum* on chilli in the Argentine, 235.
— — on cotton, breeding against, 256; *F. udum* distinct from, 496; genetics of resistance to, 256; occurrence in India, 256, 496; U.S.A., 196; technique for artificial infection by, 532; varietal reaction to, 196, 256.
— — f. 1 on cotton in the Argentine, 235.
Fusicoccum amygdali on peach in U.S.A., 214.

G 4207 II, use of, against wheat bunt, 4.
Ganoderma applanatum on timber in U.S.A., 309.
— — var. *tornatum* on oil palm in Malaya, 560.
— — — — on timber in Malaya, 7, 560.
— *lucidum* in Hungary, 505.
— — on coco-nut in Ceylon, 127.
— — on timber in Malaya, 7.
— *pseudoferreum* on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 34.
Gardenia bud drop, chlorosis, foliar tip-burn, iron deficiency, and leaf spot in U.S.A., 120.
—, *Phomopsis gardeniae* on, in U.S.A., 66, 120.
[*Gardenia*], *Phytomonas gardeniae* on, in U.S.A., 208.
—, potassium deficiency in, *Rhizoctonia* on, sooty mould and sun scald of, in U.S.A., 120.
— *veitchii*, deficiency diseases in, in U.S.A., 205.
Garlic (*Allium sativum*), *Melampsora allii-fragilis* and *M. salicis albae* can infect, 427.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 197; perfect stage of, 197.
Gas, illuminating, in relation to cankers on plants, 384.
Gaylussacia baccata, *Ovulinia azaleae* can infect, 119.
Geotrichum candidum on *Calophyllum inophyllum* in Mauritius, 291.
— *versiforme*, culture of, on chick membrane, 259.
— — on man in U.S.A., 532.
Gerbera jamesonii, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in New S. Wales, 450.
Germisan, use of, against beet black leg, 440; *Helicobasidium purpureum* on horse-radish, 80; *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 296.
Gibberella fujikuroi on cereals in U.S.A., 353.
— — on cotton in U.S.A., 14.
— — on grasses in U.S.A., 353.
— — on maize, control, 558; effect of, on nutritive value, 110; factors affecting, 57; occurrence in New S. Wales, 558; (?) the Philippines, 570; U.S.A., 57, 110, 357, 528.
— — on rice, biochemical study on, 491; occurrence in Japan, 594.
— — on sugar-cane in India, 447.
— — var. *subglutinans* on maize in New S. Wales, 558.
— *saubinetii*, antagonism of *Bacillus vulgatus* to, 376.
— — on cereals and grasses in U.S.A., 353.
— — on horse-radish in Denmark, 80.
— — on maize, breeding against, 358; control, 341, 558; occurrence in New S. Wales, 341, 558; Southern Rhodesia, 448; U.S.A., 57, 110, 344, 357, 528; toxicity of, to rats, 110.
— — on wheat in Canada, 101; U.S.A., 524.
— *zeae*, see *G. saubinetii*.
Ginanniella, note on, 598.
Ginger (*Zingiber officinalis*), *Pythium* on, in India, 150.
—, — *myriotylum* on, in Ceylon, 290.
Ginseng (*Panax quinquefolium*), *Acrostalagmus* and *Alternaria panax* on, damping-off of, *Phytophthora cactorum*, *Ramularia* (?) *destructans*, *Sclerotinia panacis*, and *S. sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 424.
Gladiolus, *Bacterium gummisudans* on, in U.S.A., 468.
—, — *marginatum* on, in New S. Wales, 558; U.S.A., 468.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 21, (?) 468.

[Gladiolus, *Botrytis*] (?) *gladioli* on, in U.S.A., 364.
—, *Fusarium* and *F. oxysporum* var. *gladioli* on, and mosaic of, in U.S.A., 468.
—, *Papulaspora gladioli* on, in U.S.A., 409; previously attributed to *Urocystis gladioli*, 409.
—, *Penicillium gladioli* on, in U.S.A., 364, 468.
—, *Sclerotinia gladioli* on, in Great Britain, 20; U.S.A., 468.
—, *Septoria gladioli* on, in Great Britain, 20; New S. Wales, 558; U.S.A., 468.
—, *Urocystis gladioli* on, in U.S.A., 409; *Papulaspora gladioli* wrongly identified as, 409.
— yellows in U.S.A., 66.
Glenosporella loboi on man in Brazil, 115.
Gloeodes pomigena on citrus in S. Africa, 52, 58.
— — on orange in S. Africa, 200, 253.
Gloeosporium on avocado in U.S.A., 484.
— on citrus in Queensland, 571.
— on papaw in Queensland, 152.
— *album* on apple in Switzerland, 475.
— *amoenum* on *Opuntia phaeacantha* in U.S.S.R., 367.
— *inconspicuum* on elm in U.S.A., 610.
— *limetticolum* on lemon in Paraguay, 111.
— — on lime in Jamaica, 153.
— *manihotis* on cassava in Puerto Rico, 564.
— *morianum* on lucerne in Hungary, 494.
— *olivarum* on olive in Portugal, 504.
— *psidii* on guava in Bermuda, 392.
— *thuemenii* f. *tulipae* on tulip in U.S.A., 21, 305.
— *ulmicolum* on elm in U.S.A., 610.
Glomerella cingulata on *Annona obtusiflora* in Brazil, 27.
— — on apple in New S. Wales, 341; U.S.A., 246, 476.
— — on *Celastrus scandens* in U.S.A., 121.
— — on mango in Peru, 27.
— — on vine in U.S.A., 563.
— —, toxicity of factory gases to, 173.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 543.
— *gossypii* on cotton, control, 112; occurrence in U.S.A., 14, 112, 113, 201.
— —, thermal death point of, 317.
Gloxinia (*Sinningia speciosa*), boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 469.
Glycine max, see Soy-bean.
Glycols, use of, against air-borne *Staphylococcus albus*, 259.
Gnomonia ulmea on elm in U.S.A., 610.
— *veneta*, host range of, 611.
— — on oak in U.S.A., 183, 611.
Godetia, (?) *Diplodina passerinii* on, in England, 467.
Gooseberry (*Ribes grossularia*), *Coleosporium jonesii* on, in U.S.A., 613.
—, magnesium deficiency in, 68.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Switzerland, 308; physiologic study on, 584.
—, *Puccinia pringsheimiana* on, in England, 72.
—, *Torulopsis pulcherrima* on, ascus formation in, 382; occurrence in (?) Germany, 382; renamed *Candida pulcherrima*, 383.
Gossypium, see Cotton.
Granosan, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 296; as a seed dressing, effect of growth substances on, 106.
Grapefruit (*Citrus paradisi*), *Alternaria citri* on, in U.S.A., 13.
— chlorosis in the Argentine, 105.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, legislation against, in Burma, 48.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, control, 58, 460, 572; occurrence in Ceylon, 290; U.S.A., 58, 460, 572.
—, *Elsinoe fawcetti* on, in Bermuda, 392; U.S.A., 460.
— leprosis in Brazil, 530.
— little leaf in S. Africa, 369.
—, (?) magnesium deficiency in, in S. Africa, 531.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in U.S.S.R., 252.
—, — *citrophthora* on, in S. America, 401; U.S.A., 300.
—, — *parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 300.
—, *Septoria citri* on, in the Argentine, 105.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in U.S.A., 336.
Graphiothecium kusanoi on *Camellia japonica* var. *spontanea* in Japan, 470.
Graphite, use of, as a lubricant for seed dressings, 241.
Graphium on market produce in U.S.A., 485.
— *rigidum* on timber, effect of, on strength of, 141; occurrence in U.S.A., 389.
Grasselli copper A, use of, against *Cercospora* and *Macrosporium* on carrot, 2.
Grasses, *Alternaria* and *Chaetomium* on, in U.S.A., 584.
—, *Corticium solani* on, note on, 591.
—, diseases of, monograph on British, 471.
—, *Epicoccum* on, in U.S.A., 584.
—, *Fusarium* spp. on, in U.S.A., 353.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* and *G. saubinetii* on, in U.S.A., 353.
—, *Helminthosporium*, *Hormodendrum*, *Macrosporium*, and *Sclerophoma* on, in U.S.A., 584.
—, *Puccinia coronata*, *P. glumarum*, *P. graminis*, and *P. rubigo-vera* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 536.
Grevillea, *Fomes noxius* on, in Ceylon, 137.
Grey speck of oats in Eire, 458; Germany, 251.
Grossularia divaricata, see *Ribes*.
Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*), *Cercospora arachidicola* on, in U.S.A., 450.
—, — *personata* on, control, 290, 450; occurrence in Bermuda, 392; India, 290, 448; Philippines, 443; U.S.A., 450; varietal reaction to, 444, 448.
—, iron chlorosis of, in U.S.A., 275.
— rosette in Gambia, 144.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 197; perfect stage of, 197.
—, *Sphaceloma arachidis* on, in Brazil, 427.

Guanidine, effect of, on potato X, tobacco mosaic, and tomato bushy stunt viruses, 75.
Guava (*Psidium guajava*), *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on, in U.S.A., 172.
—, *Gloeosporium psidii* on, in Bermuda, 392.
Guignardia bidwellii on vine, control, 336, 338; occurrence in U.S.A., 123, 336, 338, 563.
Guinea pig, *Trichophyton gypseum* on the, 533.
Gum arabic, use of, in timber preservatives, 99.
Gymnoconia, flexuous hyphae of, 178.
— *interstitialis* on blackberry in U.S.A., 123.
Gymnosporangium, flexuous hyphae of, 178.
—, geographical distribution of the genus, 23.
— on juniper in Hungary, 596.
— *amelanchieris* on *Amelanchier vulgaris* in Portugal, 136.
— *aurantiacum*, geographical distribution of, 23.
— *clavariaeforme*, geographical distribution of, 23.
— — on *Juniperus communis* in U.S.A., 330.
— *clavipes*, flexuous hyphae of, 178.
— —, geographical distribution of, 23.
— — on *Juniperus communis* in U.S.A., 330.
— *cupressi*, geographical distribution of, 23.
— — on (?) *Amelanchier mormonica*, *Cupressus arizonica*, and *C. arizonica* var. *bonita* in U.S.A., 2.
— *exiguum*, geographical distribution of, 23.
— — on *Juniperus mexicana* in U.S.A., 2.
— *globosum*, geographical distribution of, 23.
— — on *Juniperus virginiana* in U.S.A., 330.
— *guatemalianum*, geographical distribution of, 23.
— *haraeanum* on *Juniperus chinensis*, *J. chinensis* var. *procumbens*, and *Pyrus serotina* in Japan, 477.
— *inconspicuum*, geographical distribution of, 23.
— *juniperi* on *Pyrus aucuparia* in Portugal, 136.
— — *-virginianae*, geographical distribution of, 23.
— — — on apple in U.S.A., 123.
— — — on *Juniperus virginiana* in U.S.A., 2, 98, 330.
— *juniperinum*, geographical distribution of, 23.
— *sabinae*, geographical distribution of, 23.
— — on *Juniperus phoenicea* in Portugal, 136.
— — on pear in Portugal, 136; Spain, 382.
Gypsophila pacifica, *Puccinia gypsophilae* on, in Japan, 426.
Gypsum in relation to mushroom composts, 105.
Gyrostromella, a subgenus of *Thyronectria*, 81.

Haplaria on market produce in U.S.A., 485.
Haplographium can infect *Eugenia glomerata* and *Mimusops maxima*, 291.
— on *Calophyllum inophyllum* in Mauritius, 291.
Helianthus annuus, see Sunflower.
— *tuberosus*, *Puccinia helianthi* on, aberrant strain of, 67; occurrence in Hungary, 596.
Helicobasidium purpureum on horseradish in Czechoslovakia, 80.
— — on lucerne in Queensland, 151.
Helicoceras oryzae on rice in U.S.A., 423.
Helleborus, *Urocystis pompholygodes* on, 595.
Helminthosporium in the air in U.S.A., 16.
— on *Cynosurus cristatus* in New Zealand, 471.
— on grasses in U.S.A., 584.
— on *Pennisetum purpureum* in Hawaii, 350.
— on *Phleum pratense*, *Poa annua*, and *P. pratensis* in U.S.A., 105.
— on rice in India, 447.
— on wheat in U.S.A., 524.
— *avenae* on oats, control, 11, 356; occurrence in Canada, 102; Eire, 11; Scotland, 174; S. Africa, 356; perfect stage of, 356; study on, 11; varietal reaction to, 11.
— *gramineum* on barley in U.S.A., 356; U.S.S.R., 296.
— *hispaniolae* synonym of *Cercospora henningsii*, 445.
— *lycopersici* can infect eggplant and pepper, 39.
— — on tomato in the Philippines, 38.
— *manihotis* synonym of *Cercospora henningsii*, 445.
— *maydis* on maize in U.S.A., 526.
— *ocellum* on *Pennisetum purpureum* in Hawaii regarded as distinct from *H. sacchari* (q.v.), 426.
— *sacchari* on *Cymbopogon citratus* in U.S.A., 229.
— — on sugar-cane, breeding against, 229; factors affecting, 134, 291; occurrence in Hawaii, 425; Mauritius, 134, 291; U.S.A., 229; varietal reaction to, 134, 229.
— *sativum*, antagonism of *Bacillus vulgatus* to, 376.
— — on barley in Canada, 101; S. Africa, 150.
— — on cereals, 455.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 344, 357.
— — on wheat, 523; antagonism of soil fungi to, 108; control, 397, 524; occurrence in Canada, 11, 101, 397, 524, 566; S. Africa, 150.
— —, saltation in, 106.
— —, toxicity of *Bacillus mesentericus* filtrate to, 106.
— —, variation in, induced by zinc sulphate, 198.
— *sesami* on sesame in Costa Rica, 424.

[*Helminthosporium*] *siccans* on *Festuca pratensis*, *Lolium multiflorum*, and *L. perenne* in Great Britain, 22.
— *sigmoideum* var. *irregulare* on rice in U.S.A., 423.
— *teres* on barley in Afghanistan, 234.
— *tritici-repentis* on wheat in Canada, 101.
— *turcicum* on maize in Southern Rhodesia, 448.
— *vagans* on *Poa pratensis* in Great Britain, 22.
Helotium on *Lolium* in England, 22.
— on *Lolium multiflorum* in Great Britain, 122; in New Zealand, 263.
— on *Lolium perenne* in Great Britain, 122; New Zealand, 263.
Hemileia vastatrix on coffee in Tanganyika, 573; Uganda, 597.
— —, *Paranectria hemileiae* on, in Uganda, 597.
Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*), *Pseudoperonospora humuli* can infect, 225.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in New S. Wales, 559.
Heterosporium variabile on spinach in Hungary, 494.
Heterothrips azaleae transmitting *Ovulinia azaleae*, 119.
Hevea brasiliensis, see Rubber.
Hexylresorcinol, use of, against textile moulds, 588.
Hibiscus esculentus, yellow mosaic of, in India, 242; transmission of, by *Bemisia gossypiperda*, 243; to hollyhock, 243.
Himalaya berry, see *Rubus procerus*.
Hirsutella on insects in Japan, 576.
— *subulata* on *Carpocapsa pomonella* in U.S.A., 575.
Histoplasma capsulatum on man, 202; factors affecting, 61, 363; occurrence in U.S.A., 405, 578.
— — on the monkey, 578.
Hoheria populnea and *H. sexstylosa*, *Myxosporium hoheriae* on, in New Zealand, 263.
Holcus, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Portugal, 53.
Holly (*Ilex*), *Phacidium curtisii* on, in U.S.A., 120; synonymy of, 121.
— storage disorders in Canada, 6.
Hollyhock (*Althaea rosea*), *Hibiscus esculentus* yellow mosaic can infect, 243.
—, tobacco leaf curl affecting, in S. Africa, 150.
Hops (*Humulus lupulus*), *Aspergillus repens*, *A. ruber*, *Cladosporium herbarum*, *Penicillium cyclopium*, and *P. expansum* on, in England, 322–3.
—, *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on, host range of, 225; occurrence in U.S.A., 225, 246; taxonomy of, 225.
—, *Sphaerotheca humuli* on, in U.S.A., 246.
Hordeum, *Ustilago bullata* on, in U.S.A., 121.
— *compressum*, *Ustilago bullata* on, in the Argentine, 536.
— *jubatum*, *Ustilago bullata* on, in the Argentine, 536; N. America, 347.
— — var. *caespitosum*, *Ustilago hordei* can infect, 348.
[*Hordeum*] *nodosum*, *Ustilago bullata* on, in N. America, 347.
— —, — *hordei* can infect, 348.
— *vulgare*, see Barley.
Hormodendroides pedrosoi, synonym of *Fonsecaea pedrosoi*, 164.
Hormodendrum in the air in U.S.A., 15.
— in relation to asthma and hay fever of man, 16, 407.
— on eggs in U.S.A., 464.
— on grasses in U.S.A., 584.
— on man, allergic disorders in relation to, in U.S.A., 204.
— *algeriensis* synonym of *Fonsecaea pedrosoi* var. *cladosporioides*, 164.
— *compactum* on man, 202; taxonomy of, 16.
— *langeroni* on man, taxonomy of, 16.
— *olivaceum* on cheese in U.S.A., 303.
— *pedrosoi* on man, 164, 202; occurrence in Brazil, 204; Java, 16; U.S.A., 203, 464; synonymy and taxonomy of, 16.
— *pyri* on pear in U.S.A., 347.
Horse, *Claviceps paspali* toxic to the, 23.
—, *Microsporum equinum*, *Trichophyton equi*, and *T. mentagrophytes* on the, cultural study on, 204.
Horse-radish (*Cochlearia armoracia*), *Alternaria brassicae* and (?) *A. oleracea* on, in U.S.A., 78.
—, *Bacterium campestre* var. *armoraciae* on, in U.S.A., 78.
—, — *tumefaciens* on, in Germany, 80.
—, black streak of, in U.S.A., 79.
—, *Cercospora armoraciae* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 78.
— chlorosis in U.S.A., 79.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 80.
— curly top in U.S.A., 79.
—, *Cystopus candidus* on, in U.S.A., 78.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in U.S.A., 79.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* and *Gibberella saubinetii* on, in Denmark, 80.
— girdle disease in Germany, 80.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Czechoslovakia, 80.
— hollow root in England and U.S.A., 80.
—, *Lachnum sulphureum* on, in Germany, 80.
— mosaic in U.S.A., 79.
—, *Penicillium hirsutum* on, in U.S.A., 80.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 79.
—, *Pezizella dilutella* on, in Germany, 80.
—, *Phyllosticta armoraciae*, *P. decidua*, and *P. orbicula* on, in U.S.A., 78–9.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Germany and U.S.A., 80.
—, *Ramularia armoraciae* on, in Canada, Poland, U.S.A., and U.S.S.R., 78.
—, *Rhizoctonia* and *Rhizopus nigricans* on, in U.S.A., 80.
— root waterlogging in Czechoslovakia and Germany, 80.
— running out in U.S.A., 79.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Germany, 80.
—, *Septoria armoraciae* on, in U.S.A., 78.

[Horse-radish], *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in U.S.A., 80.
—, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 79.
—, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 79.
Hot-water seed treatment against *Ascochyta* on beet, 333; *Macrophomina phaseoli* on jute, 167; *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 222; *Phoma lingam*, 240, 507; *Septoria apii*, 192, 557; *Ustilago nuda*, 10; *U. tritici*, 4, 10; *Xanthomonas campestris*, 42, 331.
— treatment against sugar-cane chlorotic streak, 178, 231.
Humulus japonicus and its var. *variegatus*, *Pseudoperonospora humuli* can infect, 225.
— *lupulus*, see Hops.
— — var. *neo-mexicanus*, *Pseudoperonospora humuli* can infect, 225.
Hyacinth (*Hyacinthus*), *Erwinia aroideae* on, in Great Britain, 451.
Hydrangea hortensis, deficiency diseases in, in U.S.A., 205.
Hydrogen cyanide, toxicity of, to bacteria and fungi, 173.
— -ion concentration of soil in relation to *Actinomyces ipomoea*, 320; damping-off of conifers, 520; *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, 150; *F. oxysporum* var. *cubense*, 267; tomato wilt, 197.
— sulphide, toxicity of, to bacteria and fungi, 173.
Hymenostilbe on insects in Japan, 576.
Hyoscyamus virus 3, tobacco etch in relation to, 500.
Hypholoma fasciculare, growth substances in relation to, 129.
Hyphomycetes, list of, in Great Britain, 495.
Hypoderma desmazierii and *H. lethale* on pine in U.S.A., 614.
Hypodermella ampla on pine in U.S.A., 614.
Hypomyces ipomoeae in ants' nests in Germany, 257.
— — on squash and vegetable marrow in U.S.A., 100.
Hypoxylon on *Acer saccharum* in U.S.A., 184.

Iberis umbellata, *Corticium solani* can infect, 168.
Ilex, see Holly.
Immunization of man against *Candida*, 532.
Imperata brasiliensis, *Myriogenospora paspali* on, in Brazil, 81.
Indole-acetic acid, effect of, on *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on 396; on the germination of beans, maize, and peas, 555; of wheat, 568.
— —, use of, with seed disinfectants, 106, 568.
Indole-butyric acid, effect of, on germination of beans, maize, and peas, 555; of wheat, 521.
— —, use of, with seed disinfectants, 521, 555.
Insects, Deuteromycetes on, in Japan, 575.
Iodine, use of, against *Bacterium sepedonicum*, 549.
Ipomea batatas, see Sweet potato.
Ips in relation to fungi on pine, 328, 329.
Iris, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in U.S.A., 119.
— mosaic in Denmark, 579.
—, (?) *Phytophthora* on, in the Scilly Isles, 19.
Iron deficiency in citrus in U.S.A., 461.
— — in cotton in U.S.A., 301.
— — in *Gardenia*, 120.
— — in ornamental plants in U.S.A., 205.
— — in relation to *Araucaria cunninghamii* chlorosis in Queensland, 152; vine chlorosis in U.S.A., 101, 516.
—, effect of, on *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 403.
— ammonium citrate and iron ammonium oxalate, use of, against vine chlorosis, 557.
— phosphate, (ferric), use of, against oak chlorosis, 433; vine chlorosis, 557.
— sulphate, use of, against oak chlorosis, 433; pineapple chlorosis, 565; reclamation disease of clover, 595; as a spray supplement, 411.
Isaria on insects in Japan, 576.
— on market produce in U.S.A., 485.
— *farinosa*, *Ceratostoma* on, in Japan, 404.
Isariopsis griseola on beans in Southern Rhodesia, 449.

Jasmine, *Phomopsis* can infect, 609.
—, *Uromyces hobsoni* on, *Tuberculina* (?) *costaricana* parasitizing, 409.
Jerusalem artichoke, see *Helianthus tuberosus*.
Johnson grass, see *Sorghum halepense*.
Jonquil, see *Narcissus*.
Juglans regia, see Walnut.
Juniperus chinensis, *Gymnosporangium haraeanum* on, in Japan, 477.
— —, *Phomopsis juniperovora* on, in U.S.A., 550.
— — var. *procumbens*, *Gymnosporangium haraeanum* on, in Japan, 477.
— *communis*, *Gymnosporangium clavariaeforme* and *G. clavipes* on, in U.S.A., 330.
— *mexicana*, *Gymnosporangium exiguum* on, in U.S.A., 2.
— *phoenicea*, *Gymnosporangium sabinae* on, in Portugal, 136.
— *scopulorum*, *Phomopsis juniperovora* on, in U.S.A., 550.
— *virginiana*, *Gymnosporangium globosum* on, in U.S.A., 330.
— —, *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on, in U.S.A., 2, 98, 330.
— —, *Phomopsis juniperovora* on, in U.S.A., 344, 550.
Jute (*Corchorus capsularis* and *C. olitorius*) chlorosis in India, 167.
—, *Colletotrichum corchorum* on, in Japan, 465.
—, *Diplodia corchori* on, in India, 167, 447.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 167.

[Jute], *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in New S. Wales, 559.
—, textile, rotting of, control of, 168.

Kale (*Brassica oleracea* var. *acephala*), boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 554.
Kalmia latifolia, *Ovulinia azaleae* can infect, 119.
Karsan, use of, against storage rots of potatoes, 5.
Knautia arvensis and *K. silvatica*, *Ustilago scabiosae* on, effect of aneurin on growth of, 548; occurrence in Switzerland, 548.
Kolodust, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* and *S. laxa* on stone fruits, 350.
Kontramix seed treating apparatus, 535.
Kukaka, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans*, 4.
Kupferkalk, use of, against *Cercospora nicotianae*, 280; *Phytophthora infestans*, 4.

Labyrinthula (?) *macrocystis* on *Zostera marina* in Canada and U.S.A., 316.
Lachnum sulphureum on horse-radish in Germany, 80.
Lactarius chrysorrheus on pine forming mycorrhiza in Germany, 547.
— *deliciosus* on pine and spruce forming mycorrhiza in Germany, 547.
Lactuca sativa and *L. scariola*, see Lettuce.
Lapsana communis, *Ascochyta phaseolorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 233.
Larch (*Larix*), *Amanita muscaria*, *Boletus* spp., and *Cortinarius camphoratus* on, forming mycorrhiza in Germany, 547.
—, *Fomes officinalis*, *F. pini*, and *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 435.
Larkspur, see *Delphinium*.
Lathyrus odoratus, see Sweet pea.
Lavender (*Lavendula*), *Phomopsis* on, in Kenya, 560.
Lead arsenate, use of, with fungicides, 42, 280, 338, 411.
Leather, *Dematium* and *Paecilomyces* on, in Germany, 375.
— moulds, list of, 304.
Lecanosticta acicola imperfect form of *Systremma acicola*, 186.
Ledum, *Chrysomyxa ledi* and *C. woronini* on, in Sweden, 1.
Leek (*Allium porrum*), *Botrytis byssoidea* on, in Denmark, 516.
—, *Melampsora allii-fragilis* and *M. salicis albae* can infect, 427.
—, *Phytophthora porri* on, in England and Scotland, 442.
—, *Puccinia allii-phalaridis* can infect, 426.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, in England, 442.
Legislation against plant diseases in Bermuda, 480; Brazil, 144, 288, 624; Burma, 47; Chile, 336; Danzig, 624; England and Wales, 624; French Morocco, 624; the Gold Coast, 47, 544; India, 47, 624; Malaya, 47; Mauritius, 480; Northern Rhodesia, 432; Queensland, 231; S. Africa, 151; U.S.A., 219, 432.
Legislation, see also Plant Quarantine.
Legumes, herbage, monograph on diseases of British, 471.
Lembosia tikusiensis on bamboo in Japan, 471.
Lemon (*Citrus limonia*), *Alternaria* on, in Paraguay, 111.
—, *Botrytis* on, in S. Africa, 53.
—, — *cinerea* on, in U.S.S.R., 400.
— brown rot in Paraguay, 111.
— bud shoot wilt in U.S.A., 253.
—, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on, in Paraguay, 111; S. Africa, 53.
—, 'concave gum disease' of, in Paraguay, 110.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, legislation against, in Burma, 48; occurrence in Turkey, 398.
—, *Elsinoe australis* on, in Paraguay, 110.
—, — *fawcetti* on, in the Argentine, 460.
—, false canker and foliocellosis of, and *Gloeosporium limetticolum* on, in Paraguay, 111.
— leprosis in Brazil, 530.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, effect of, on respiration, 399; occurrence in S. Africa, 51, 53.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Paraguay, 110; U.S.S.R., 252.
—, — *cactorum* on, in S. America, 401.
—, — *citrophthora* on, in U.S.A., 300, 571.
—, — *hibernalis* on, in U.S.A., 571.
—, — *parasitica* on, in Paraguay, 110; S. America, 401; U.S.A., 300, 571.
— psorosis in Paraguay, 110.
— rind breakdown in Queensland, 151.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in S. Africa, 53.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, in S. Africa, 52, 53.
Lentils (*Lens esculenta*), *Ascochyta lentis* on, in U.S.S.R., 232.
—, *Fusarium avenaceum* on, in the Argentine and Uruguay, 235.
—, — *orthoceras* on, in Uruguay, 235.
—, *Uromyces fabae* on, in Portugal, 136.
Lentinus, monograph on, 381.
— *elodes*, Shiitake fungus renamed, 599.
— *lepideus* in Hungary, 505.
— — on timber, 285.
Lenzites, species of, in U.S.S.R., 234.
— *abietinus* in Hungary, 505.
— *betulina* on timber in U.S.A., 309.
— — in Hungary, 505.
— *trabea* on timber, 142, 285.
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, *Beauveria bassiana* on, in Japan, 462.
Leptoporus rufoflavus in Hungary, 505.
Leptosphaeria herpotrichoides on wheat in Spain, 249.
— *salvinii* on rice, factors affecting, 127; longevity of sclerotia of, 381; occurrence in (?) Ceylon, 127; U.S.A., 381, 423.
(?) *Leptothyrium pomi* on apple in India, 477.
Lespedeza, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 211.
—, *Uromyces lespedezae* on, *Darluca filum* parasitizing, in U.S.A., 395.
Lethalate as a spreader, 581.

Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa* and *L. scariola*), aster yellows affecting yield of, in U.S.A., 337.
—, boron deficiency in, 554.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in England, 146, 437, 446.
—, *Bremia lactucae* on, control, 146, 437; note on, 242; occurrence in England, 146, 437; New S. Wales, 341; U.S.A., 242; physiologic races of, 242; varietal reaction to, 242, 341.
— brown blight in U.S.A., 242.
—, calcium deficiency in, 554.
—, *Corticium solani* on, control, 146; effect of, on germination, 510; note on, 591; occurrence in England, 146.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 242.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Switzerland, 235; U.S.A., 556.
— kromnek, see under tomato spotted wilt affecting.
—, magnesium deficiency in, 554.
—, manganese deficiency in, in England, 438.
—, *Marssonina panattoniana* on, in Canada, 102, 191; U.S.A., 191.
— mosaic in Southern Rhodesia, 449.
—, nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium deficiency in, 554.
—, *Pseudomonas marginalis* on, in Great Britain, 451.
—, *Pythium* on, in England, 146.
—, — *megalacanthum* var. *callistephi* can infect, 469.
—, — *spinosum* can infect, 469.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in New S. Wales, 103.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 242.
—, *Septoria lactucae* on, geographical distribution of, 193; occurrence in England, 193.
— tipburn in U.S.A., 242.
—, tomato spotted wilt affecting, 85.
Leytosan, new improved, as a cereal seed disinfectant, 524.
Lignasan, use of, against timber staining, 388.
Ligustrum, see Privet.
Lily (*Lilium*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.S.R., 364.
—, — *elliptica* on, in U.S.A., 19, 364.
— bulb rot in U.S.A., 19.
—, *Cercosporella inconspicua* on, in U.S.S.R., 364.
—, cucumber mosaic virus 1 on, in Southern Rhodesia, 448; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 448.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in U.S.A., 19.
—, *Fusarium redolens* on, in U.S.S.R., 364.
— mosaic in U.S.A., 19, 207; transmission of, by aphids, 207.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in U.S.A., 19.
Lily-of-the-valley (*Convallaria majalis*), *Ascochyta majalis* on, in U.S.A., 208.
Lima bean, see *Phaseolus lunatus*.
Limacinia javanica and *Limacinula javanica*, synonyms of *Phaeosaccardulina javanica*, 313.
Lime (*Citrus aurantiifolia*), *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, legislation against, in Burma, 48.
—, *Diplodia* on, in U.S.A., 563.
— false canker in Paraguay, 111.
—, *Gloeosporium limetticolum* on, in Jamaica, 153.
— leprosis in Brazil, 530.
—, *Phomopsis* on, in U.S.A., 563.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in S. America, 401.
—, stylar end rot of, in Paraguay, 111.
—, *Ustulina zonata* on, in Ceylon, 290.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in U.S.A., 336.
Lime, use of, against cauliflower whiptail, 507.
—, hydrated, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 103.
Lime-sulphur injury, 246, 264, 585.
— — mixtures, analysis of, 411.
— —, specific gravity of, in relation to polysulphide content, 105.
Lime tree (*Tilia*), *Diplodia sarmentorum* on, 598.
— — stem rot in U.S.A., 325.
Linseed (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Melampsora lini* on, in Afghanistan, 234; New S. Wales, 195.
—, *Polyspora lini* on, in New S. Wales, 342.
—, see also Flax.
Linseed oil, use of, as a spray supplement, 187, 290.
Liquidambar styraciflua, blue stain of, affecting drying of timber, 437.
Liriodendron tulipifera, *Collybia velutipes* on, in U.S.A., 325.
Loganberry (*Rubus loganobaccus*) die-back in England, 72.
— (?) dwarf disease in England, 69.
—, *Elsinoe veneta* on, in England, 216.
Lolium, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in New Zealand, 263.
—, *Helotium* on, in England, 22.
—, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Portugal, 53.
—, reclamation disease of, in S. Australia, 595.
— *multiflorum*, *Helminthosporium siccans* on, in Great Britain, 22.
— —, *Helotium* on, in Great Britain, 122; New Zealand, 263.
— *perenne*, *Helminthosporium siccans* on in Great Britain, 22.
— —, *Helotium* on, in Great Britain, 122; New Zealand, 263.
Lophodermium nitens on pine in U.S.A., 614.
— *pinastri* on pine in U.S.A., 614.
Lotus, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 211.
— *corniculatus*, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in Canada, 7.
Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*), *Aplanobacter insidiosum* on, control, 472; occurrence in Canada, 102; U.S.A., 345, 472, 535; varietal reaction to, 102, 345, 472, 535.
—, *Ascochyta* on, in U.S.A., 345, 535.
—, *Bacterium medicaginis* on, in U.S.A., 345.
—, boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 192, 306, 350.

[Lucerne], *Colletotrichum trifolii* on, in Hungary, 494.
—, (?) *Corticium solani* can infect, 583.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *medicaginis* and *F. sambucinum* var. *minus* on, in the Argentine, 235.
—, *Gloeosporium morianum* on, in Hungary, 494.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Queensland, 151.
— mosaic virus, purification and properties of, 472; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum pisi*, 472.
—, *Peronospora trifoliorum* on, in Mexico, 292.
—, phyllody in, in U.S.A., 93.
—, *Pleosphaerulina briosiana* on, in Hungary, 494.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, host range of, 306; occurrence in U.S.A., 306; *Stemphylium botryosum* imperfect stage of, 306.
—, *Pseudomonas medicaginis* on, in U.S.A., 345, 535.
—, *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on, in Mexico, 292; U.S.A., 535.
—, *Pyrenopeziza medicaginis* on, in U.S.A., 535.
—, (?) *Stemphylium sarciniforme* on, in Germany, 582.
—, *Uromyces striatus* on, in U.S.A., 535.
Lupin (*Lupinus*) chlorosis in Czechoslovakia, 410.
—, *Fusarium avenaceum* on, in the Argentine and Uruguay, 235.
—, — *orthoceras* on, in Uruguay, 235.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in the Argentine, 235.
—, *Trichoderma viride*, affecting growth of, 322.
—, *Uromyces renovatus* on, in Portugal, 136.
—, *Verticillium* on, in Europe, 118.
Lutidine, effect of, on potato X, tobacco mosaic, and tomato bushy stunt viruses, 75.
Lycopersicum esculentum, see Tomato.
— *pimpinellifolium*, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on, in U.S.A., 91.
— —, tomato spotted wilt (kromnek) affecting, in S. Africa, 85, 150.
Lysol, use of, against tobacco mosaic, 279.

Macroderma curtisii a synonym of *Phacidium curtisii*, 121.
Macrophoma on orchids in W. Indies, 410.
— on vine in U.S.A., (?) imperfect stage of *Physalospora*, 623.
— *candollei* on box in U.S.A., 434.
— *opuntiae phaeacanthae* on *Opuntia phaeacantha* in U.S.S.R., 367.
Macrophomina phaseoli on coco-nut in Brazil, 59.
— — on cotton, in India, 163; in the Sudan, 162.
(?) — — on *Hevea* rubber forming mycorrhiza in Dutch E. Indies, 376.
— — on jute in India, 167.
Macrosiphum gei, see *M*, *Solanifolii*.
— *pisi* transmitting cowpea mosaic, 444; lucerne mosaic, 472; narcissus mosaic, 206.
[*Macrosiphum*] *rosae* transmitting *Narcissus* mosaic, 206.
— *solani* transmitting soy-bean mosaic, 445.
— *solanifolii* transmitting cowpea mosaic, 444; *Narcissus* mosaic, 206; soy-bean mosaic, 445; tobacco severe etch, 603.
Macrosporium on beet in (?) Germany, 440.
— on grasses in U.S.A., 584.
— on tomato in U.S.A., 450.
— on woodpulp in Germany, 389.
— *carotae* on carrot in Kenya, 560; U.S.A., 2.
— *cladosporioides* on leather, 304.
— *commune* sensu Ellis (?) an *Alternaria*, 307.
— *medicaginis*, (?) identical with *Stemphylium botryosum*, 307.
— *meliloti* (?) an *Alternaria*, 307.
— *sarciniforme* sensu Gentner (?) identical with *Stemphylium botryosum*, 307.
Macrosteles divisus, multiplication of aster yellows virus in, 209.
— — transmitting aster yellows, 130, 337.
Magnesium carbonate, use of, against magnesium deficiency of apples and tobacco, 559.
— deficiency in apple in New Zealand, 559.
— — in broccoli and Brussels sprouts in England, 439.
— — in cabbage, 554; in England, 439.
— — in cauliflower in England, 439.
— — in citrus in (?) S. Africa, 531; U.S.A., 461.
— — in cotton in U.S.A., 300.
— — in fruit trees, 68.
— — in lettuce, 554.
— — in ornamental plants in U.S.A., 205.
— — in tea in Sumatra, 497.
— — in tobacco in New Zealand, 559.
— — in turnip, 554.
— sulphate, use of, against magnesium deficiency of apples, 559.
Maize (*Zea mays*), *Aplanobacter stewarti* on, see *Xanthomonas stewarti* on.
—, *Aspergillus niger* on, in U.S.A., 357.
—, *Cephalosporium acremonium* on, in U.S.A., 57.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in the Philippines, 570.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in the Philippines, 570; U.S.A., 344, 357.
—, (?) *Diplodia frumenti* on, in the Philippines, 570.
—, — *macrospora* on, growth substance in relation to, 459; occurrence in U.S.A., 459, 529.
—, — *zeae* on, breeding against, 358; cultural study on, 357; effect of, on nutritive value, 110; occurrence in Southern Rhodesia, 448; U.S.A., 57, 110, 298, 357, 459, 527, 528; production of growth substance by, 459; scolecospores in, 298.
— diseases, drying methods in U.S.A. in relation to, 56.

[Maize], *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 344, 357.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, control, 558; effect of, on nutritive value, 110; factors affecting, 57; occurrence in New S. Wales, 558; (?) the Philippines, 570; U.S.A., 57, 110, 357, 528.
—, — — var. *subglutinans* on, in New S. Wales, 558.
—, — *saubinetii* on, breeding against, 358; control, 341, 558; occurrence in New S. Wales, 341, 558; Southern Rhodesia, 448; U.S.A., 57, 110, 344, 357, 528; toxicity of, to rats, 110.
—, — *zeae* on, see *G. saubinetii* on.
—, *Helminthosporium maydis* on, in U.S.A., 526.
—, — *sativum* on, in U.S.A., 344, 357.
—, — *turcicum* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 448.
—, *Monotospora* on, in U.S.A., 357.
—, *Nigrospora* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 449; U.S.A., 357.
—, — *oryzae* and *N. sphaerica* on, in U.S.A., 57.
—, *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* can infect, 148.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 57.
—, — *oxalicum* on, in U.S.A., 357.
—, *Phoma terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 138.
—, *Physoderma maydis* on, in the Philippines, 570.
—, *Piricularia oryzae* can infect, 149.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 344.
—, — *de Baryanum* and *P. graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 344, 357.
—, *Sclerospora philippinensis* on, in the Philippines, 570.
—, — *sacchari* can infect, 230.
— streak in E. Africa, 103.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, in U.S.A., 357.
—, *Ustilago zeae* on, genetics of resistance to, 397; in relation to asthma and hay fever of man, 16; occurrence in New S. Wales, 292; Spain, 382; U.S.A., 358; spore germination of, 358; varietal reaction to, 398.
—, *Xanthomonas stewarti* on, in U.S.A., 109, 527, 528; transmission of, by *Chaetocnema pulicaria*, 527.
Malachite green injury to tomatoes, 196.
Malassezia furfur, culture of, on chick membrane, 259.
— — on man in Austria, 165; Italy, 117; Uruguay, 164.
Malbranchea, Thermoidium synonym of, 302.
— *bolognesii-chiurcoi* and *M. kambayashii* synonyms of *M. pulchella*, 302.
— *pulchella*, synonymy of, 302.
Man, *Achorion* on, in India, 533.
—, — *milochevitchii* on, in Uruguay, 164.
—, — *quinckeanum* on, in Austria, 165.
—, — *schoenleini* on, in Austria, 165; U.S.A., 16, 17, 462.
—, *Actinomyces* on, in Brazil, 116.
—, — *guegueni* on, 303.
—, *Alternaria tenuis* in relation to allergic disorders of, in U.S.A., 204.
—, *Aspergillus* on, in U.S.A., 165, 204; use of X-rays in diagnosis of, 15.
[Man, *Aspergillus*] *chevalieri* on, in the Argentine, 165.
—, — *flavus* on, in U.S.A., 165.
—, — *fumigatus* on, in U.S.A., 61, 165, 260.
—, — *niger* on, in U.S.A., 165, 260, 363.
—, — *sydowi* on, in U.S.A., 165.
—, asthma and hay fever of, moulds in relation to, 16; in U.S.A., 407; *Sphacelotheca* in relation to, 406; *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida* in relation to, 303, 407.
—, bronchomycosis of, in U.S.A., 61.
—, *Candida* on, immunization against, 532; occurrence in Canada, 116; U.S.A., 165, 364, 463; X-ray diagnosis of, 115.
—, — *albicans* on, 202; control, 260; cultural study on, 406; medium for isolation of, 303; occurrence in Austria, 165; U.S.A., 15, 260, 303, 363, 462, 463, 532, 577; studies on, 116, 577; X-ray diagnosis of, 15.
—, — *krusei* and *C. parakrusei* on, in U.S.A., 463.
—, — *pseudotropicalis* on, imperfect stage of *Saccharomyces fragilis*, 116; occurrence in U.S.A., 116, 463.
—, — (?) *psilosis* on, in U.S.A., 464.
—, — *stellatoidea* and *C. tropicalis* on, in U.S.A., 463.
—, *Cephalosporium recifei* on, in Brazil, 578.
—, *Cladosporium wernecki* on, in Brazil, 203.
—, *Coccidioides immitis* on, 202; diagnosis of, 203; medium for isolation of, 303; occurrence in U.S.A., 203, 303, 464, 577; spherule formation in culture by, 577; X-ray diagnosis of, 15, 115.
—, *Cryptococcus linguae-pilosae* on, in India, 303.
—, *Debaryomyces fabrii* and *D. grutzii* on, cultural study on, 406.
—, — *neoformans* on, 202; cultural study on, 406; occurrence in U.S.A., 61, 115, 362, 363, 532, 578; X-ray diagnosis of, 115.
—, dermatomycoses of, review of, 362.
—, *Endodermophyton roquettei* on, in Brazil, 204.
—, *Endomyces dermatitidis* on, 202; U.S.A., 405.
—, *Epidermophyton* on, in U.S.A., 363.
—, — *floccosum* on, in Austria, 165; China, 576; India, 533; Switzerland, 166.
—, — Kaufmann-Wolf on, in Austria, 165.
—, *Fonsecaea compactum* on, see *Hormodendrum compactum* on.
—, — *pedrosoi* on, see *Hormodendrum pedrosoi* on.
—, — — vars. *cladosporioides* and *communis* on, 164.
—, fungi affecting, review of, 15.
—, *Geotrichum versiforme* on, in U.S.A., 532.
—, *Glenosporella loboi* on, in Brazil, 115.
—, *Histoplasma capsulatum* on, 202;

factors affecting, 61, 363; occurrence in U.S.A., 405, 578.
[Man], *Hormodendrum* on, allergic disorders in relation to, in U.S.A., 204.
—, — *compactum* on, 202; taxonomy of, 16, 164.
—, — *langeroni* on, taxonomy of, 16.
—, — *pedrosoi* on, 164, 202; occurrence in Brazil, 204; Java 16; U.S.A., 203, 464; synonymy of, 164; taxonomy of, 16.
—, Lutz's disease of, in Brazil, 204.
—, *Malassezia furfur* on, in Austria, 165; Italy, 117; Uruguay, 164.
—, *Microsporum* on, in India, 533; U.S.A., 17.
—, — *audouini* on, in Austria, 165; U.S.A., 259, 462, 463; study on, 463.
—, — *felineum* on, in Cuba, 117; U.S.A., 462, 463.
—, — *fulvum* on, in U.S.A., 62; spore size of, 576.
—, — *lanosum* on, in Austria, 165; Costa Rica, 117; U.S.A., 17.
—, — *minutissimum* on, in Austria, 165.
—, *Monilia* on, X ray diagnosis of, 15.
—, — *sitophila* on, in U.S.A., 260.
—, *Mucor* on, X-ray diagnosis of, 15.
—, *Myceloblastanon cutaneum* and its var. Takahashi on, cultural study on, 406.
—, *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* on, in Brazil, 116.
—, *Oidium* on, X-ray diagnosis of, 15.
—, *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* on, 202; in Brazil, 116, 163.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 165; X-ray diagnosis of, 15.
—, — *rubrum* on, control in U.S.A., 260.
—, *Phialophora verrucosa* on, 164, 202; in Uruguay, 164; taxonomy of, 16.
—, *Piedraia* on, in Java, 533.
—, — *hortai* on, in Brazil, 203.
—, — *javanica* on, in Java, 534.
—, *Pityrosporum ovale* on, in U.S.A., 117.
—, *Rhinosporidium seeberi* on, 202; in U.S.A., 18.
—, *Rhodotorula* on, in Brazil, 116.
—, *Scopulariopsis brevicaulis* on, 202.
—, *Spondylocladium* on, in China, 166.
—, *Sporotrichum* on, in Uruguay, 164.
—, — *beurmanni* on, in Honduras, 203; (?) S. Africa, 302.
—, — *schenckii* on, 202; in Honduras, 203; U.S.A., 406.
—, *Torulopsis* on, in Brazil, 116.
—, *Trichophyton* on, in India, 533; U.S.A., 17, 363.
—, — *acuminatum* on, in Cuba, 117; U.S.A., 462.
—, — *crateriforme* and *T. faviforme* on, in U.S.A., 462.
—, — *gypseum* on, in Austria, 165; China, 576; U.S.A., 462.
—, — *interdigitale* on, in Brazil, 203; China, 576; Switzerland, 166; U.S.A., 462.
—, — *rosaceum* on, method for evaluation of fungicides against, 260; occurrence in Austria, 165; Cuba, 117.
[Man, *Trichophyton*] *rubrum* on, in China, 576; Switzerland, 166; Uruguay, 164; U.S.A., 61.
—, — *violaceum* on, in Bulgaria, 17; Cuba, 117; India, 533.
—, *Trichosporon giganteum* on, in Brazil, 203.
—, *Trichosporum* on, in Java, 533, 534.
Mandarin orange, see Orange.
Manganese deficiency in apple, bean, and beet in England, 438.
— — in citrus in U.S.A., 461.
— — in cotton in U.S.A., 300.
— — in lettuce and onion in England, 438.
— — in orange, effect of, on vitamin C content in U.S.A., 253.
— — in ornamental plants in U.S.A., 205.
— — in parsley and parsnip in England, 438.
— — in peach in New S. Wales, 371.
— — in raspberry and spinach in England, 438.
— — in tomato, 283.
— — in vegetable marrow in England, 438.
— — review of literature on, 492.
— —, see also Grey speck disease and Peas, marsh spot of.
—, effect of, on *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 403.
— sulphate, use of, against manganese deficiency of crops, 439; of peach, 372; mottle leaf of fruit trees, 368; oat grey speck, 251, 459.
Mango (*Mangifera indica*), *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in India, 290.
—, effect of sulphur dioxide on, 313.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 449.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Peru, 27.
—, necrosis of, in India, 172.
—, *Oidium mangiferae* on, in India, 414.
Mangold (*Beta vulgaris*), boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 192.
—, curly top and fern leaf of, in Canada, 102.
—, *Phoma betae* on, in Scotland, 174.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* and *P. de Baryanum* on, in Scotland, 174.
—, see also Beet.
Manihot utilissima, see Cassava.
Manila hemp, see *Musa textilis*.
Maple, see *Acer*.
Marasmius palmivorus on coco-nut in Brazil, 59; Malaya, 560.
— *perniciosus* on cacao, legislation against, in Brazil, 144; occurrence in Brazil, 144; Trinidad, 453.
— *stenophyllus* on *Aframomum* in Malaya, 7.
— — on *Musa textilis* in the Philippines, 579.
— — on rice in Malaya, 7.
Maravalia hyalospora on *Acacia confusa* in Japan, 284.
Marigold, see *Calendula officinalis* and *Tagetes erecta*.

Marmor cerasi, see Cherry leaf mottle.
— *nerviclarens*, see Cherry vein clearing.
— *rubiginosum*, see Cherry rusty mottle.
Marrow, see Vegetable marrow.
Marssonina panattoniana on lettuce in Canada, 102, 191; U.S.A., 191.
Matthiola incana, *Corticium* (?) *solani* on, control, 582; occurrence in U.S.A., 168, 582.
— —, *Oidium matthiolae* on, in Palestine, 495.
— —, *Verticillium* on, in Europe, 118; tolerance to, in U.S.A., 118.
Meat moulds in U.S.S.R., 546.
Meconopsis, *Phytophthora verrucosa* on, in U.S.A., 91.
Medicago, *Ascochyta medicaginis* on, in U.S.S.R., 233; *A. imperfecta* synonym of, 233.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 211.
—, kromnek (tomato spotted wilt) affecting, in S. Africa, 86.
— *arabica*, *Pleospora herbarum* can infect, 306.
— *hispida*, *Uromyces striatus* on, in Portugal, 136.
— *lupulina*, clover virus 1 can infect, 590.
— —, reclamation disease of, in S. Australia, 595.
— *sativa*, see Lucerne.
Melampsora, flexuous hyphae of, 178.
— *allii-fragilis* can infect *Allium*, 427.
— *larici-capraearum* on *Salix hallaisanensis* var. *orbicularis* in Japan, 426.
— *lini* on flax in the Argentine, 18; Germany, 294; toxicity of organic compounds to, 294.
— — on linseed in Afghanistan, 234; New S. Wales, 195.
— *magnusiana* on poplar in Japan, 426.
— *salicis albae* can infect *Allium*, 427.
Melampsorella, flexuous hyphae of, 178.
— *cerastii* on *Abies lasiocarpa* and spruce in U.S.A., 387.
Melampsoridium betulinum on birch in Sweden, 387.
Melanconium on vine in U.S.A., 485, 623.
Melanospora parasitica on *Cephalosporium* in Kenya, 560.
Melia azedarach var. *japonica*, *Fomes fastuosus* on, in Japan, 136.
Melilotus, (?) *Corticium solani* on, host range of, 583; occurrence in Canada and U.S.A., 583.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 211.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 583.
—, phyllody in, in U.S.A., 93.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Canada, 102.
—, tobacco streak affecting, in U.S.A., 180.
— *alba*, *Pleospora herbarum* can infect, 306.
— *officinalis*, cucumber virus 1 can infect, 335.
Meliolineae, list of, in Formosa, 278.
Melon (*Cucumis melo*), *Erwinia tracheiphila* on, in U.S.A., 3, 247.
—, *Phoma terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 138.
[Melon], *Phytophthora capsici* on, in U.S.A., 44.
— stem-end rot, control in S. Africa, 51.
— wastage in S. Africa, 51.
—, see also Cantaloupe.
Menispermum, *Diplodia sarmentorum* on, 598.
Mentha longifolia, *Erysiphe lamprocarpa* on, in Spain, 495.
— —, *Puccinia menthae* on, in Hungary, 596; Spain, 382, 495.
— *piperita*, see Peppermint.
Mercuric chloride, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies*, 380; *Bacterium sepedonicum*, 176, 549, 562; *Corticium solani* on potato, 380, 450; *Erwinia phytophthora*, 292; *Helminthosporium gramineum*, 296; *Macrophomina phaseoli* on jute, 167; moulds on leather, 304; *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 222; *Phoma lingam* on cabbage and cauliflower, 507; *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 103, 507; *Pseudomonas campestris*, 239; *Pythium* on ginger, 150; *Sclerotinia gladioli*, 20; *Septoria apii*, 192; *S. lycopersici*, 183; *Ustilago scitaminea*, 135.
— — -iodide, use of, against *Bacterium malvacearum*, 162.
Mercurized aniline, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum*, 296.
Mercurnol, use of, against *Bacterium sepedonicum*, 176.
Mercury, acid, use of, against *Bacterium sepedonicum*, 549.
— compounds, use of, against *Pseudomonas campestris*, 42; moulds and sap stain of timber, 2.
— dusts, organic, use of, for cereal seed disinfection, 9.
Merfenil, use of, against moulds on leather, 304.
Merulius lacrymans, chemical analysis of, 615; occurrence in Hungary, 505.
— — on timber, 389; control, 285, 389; occurrence in England, 140; physiology of, 142; *Xestobium* in relation to, 140.
Mesohomotoma tessmanii transmitting cacao swollen shoot, 452.
Methyl bromide, use of, to detect latent fungal infections, 543.
— mercury chloride and nitrate, use of, as cereal seed disinfectants, 524.
Methylthiuram disulphide, a constituent of 'nomersan', 535.
Michel's grass, *Puccinia triticina* can infect, 355.
Microbiology, industrial, book on, 268.
Micropolispora cellulosisolvens and *M. disjungens* on cotton fibre in U.S.S.R., 360.
Microsphaera alni, *M. platani* (?) a form of, 283.
— *platani* on plane in U.S.A., (?) a form of *M. alni*, 283.
Microsporum on man in India, 533; U.S.A., 17.
— *apiospermum*, culture of, on chick membrane, 259.

[*Microsporum*] *audouini* on man in Austria, 165; U.S.A., 259, 462, 463.
— *aurantiacum*, spore size in, 576.
— *canis*, culture of, on chick membrane, 259; spore size in, 576.
— *equinum* on the horse, cultural study on, 204.
— —, spore size in, 576.
— *felineum* on man in Cuba, 117; U.S.A., 462, 463.
— *fulvum* on man in U.S.A., 62; spore size in, 576.
— *gypseum*, spore size in, 576.
— *lanosum* on man in Austria, 165; Costa Rica, 117; U.S.A., 17.
— *minutissimum* on man in Austria, 165.
— *obesum*, *M. pseudolanosum*, and *M. simiae*, spore size in, 576.
Microthyriaceae, monograph on, 427.
Milesina vogesiaca on *Abies alba* and *Dryopteris aculeata* in Switzerland, 235.
Milk, *Torula sacchari* in, in U.S.S.R., 303.
Mimulus lewisii and *M. ringens*, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 408.
Mimusops maxima, *Haplographium* can infect, 291.
Mines, fungi in, in Hungary, 505.
Mint, see *Mentha*.
Molybdenum in relation to growth of oats, 56.
— deficiency in *Prunus divaricata*, 479.
Monacrosporium on market produce in U.S.A., 485.
Monilia on man, use of X-rays in diagnosis of, 15.
— on market produce in U.S.A., 485.
— on pine, *Dendroctonus frontalis* in relation to, in U.S.A., 328.
—, taxonomy of, 258.
— *sitophila* on man in relation to asthma and hay fever, 16, 407; in U.S.A., 260.
Monkey, *Histoplasma capsulatum* can infect the, 578.
Monosporium on market produce in U.S.A., 485.
Monotospora on maize in U.S.A., 357.
Morenoella quercina on oak in U.S.A., 95.
Morus, see Mulberry.
Mosaic diseases, see under hosts.
Moulds, classification of, 218.
— in butter in U.S.A., 205.
— in cream in U.S.A., 204, 260; technique for detecting, 407.
— on apple in U.S.A., 68.
— on bread in Australia, 160.
— on cheese in Canada, 244; U.S.A., 174.
— on hops in England, 323.
— on market produce in U.S.A., 485.
— on meat in U.S.S.R., 546.
— on textiles in U.S.A., 588.
— on timber in Canada, 1.
Mucor in ants' nests in Germany, 257.
— in relation to asthma and hay fever of man, 16, 407.
— in soil in U.S.A., 177.
— on carrots in U.S.A., 485.
— on cellulose in France, 588.
— on coffee in Belgian Congo, 461.
— on conifers in U.S.A., 612.
— on man, X-ray diagnosis of, 15.
[*Mucor*] *lausannensis* on eggs in U.S.A., 465.
— *mucedo* on leather, 304.
— *pyri* on pear in U.S.A., 347.
— *racemosus* on eggs in U.S.A., 465.
— — on leather, 304.
Mulberry (*Morus*), *Aecidium mori* on, in Afghanistan, 234.
—, *Ovulariopsis moricola* on, in Ceylon, 290.
—, *Pseudomonas mori* on, bacteriophage of, 433; occurrence in Hungary, 494; U.S.S.R., 433, 434.
Murialba cucumeris, see Cucumber mosaic.
— *venataenia*, see Tobacco veinbanding.
Musa cavendishii, see Banana.
— *paradisiaca*, see Plantain.
— *sapientum*, see Banana.
— *textilis*, cucumber virus 1 on, in the Philippines, 65, 465; transmission of, by aphids, 65, 465.
Mushrooms (*Psalliota* spp.), composts for, preparation of, 286, 511.
—, cultivation of, in India, 622; in the Philippines, 82; in U.S.A., 105, 627.
—, *Diplocladium* on, in U.S.A., 105.
— *Pseudobalsamia microspora* in beds of, in England, 512.
—, *Trichoderma* on, in U.S.A., 105.
—, *Xylaria vaporaria* in beds of, in England, 286.
—, see also *Volvaria*.
Musivum tabaci, see Tobacco mosaic.
Muskmelon, see Melon.
Myceloblastanon cutaneum and its var. Takahashi on man, cultural study on, 406.
Mycetosporidium jacksonae on *Sitona* weevil, study on, 114.
Mycobacterium tuberculosis on man in Brazil, 116.
Mycoderma tannica on leather, 304.
Mycorrhiza, (?) *Macrophomina phaseoli* forming, on *Hevea* rubber in Dutch E. Indies, 376.
— of *Asarum europaeum*, staining method for, 486.
— of larch, pine, and spruce, list of fungi forming, in Germany, 547.
Mycosphaerella on cucumber in Puerto Rico, 565.
—, perfect stage of *Cercospora purpurea*, 484.
— *angulata* on vine in U.S.A., 623.
— *fragariae* on strawberry in U.S.A., 313; *Ramularia tulasnei* imperfect stage of, 313.
— *grossulariae*, growth substances in relation to, 129.
— *louisianae* on strawberry in U.S.A., 312.
— *maculiformis*, see *Cylindrosporium castanicolum*.
— *musicola*, perfect stage of *Cercospora musae* (q.v.), 413.
— *pinodes* on pea, control, 212; occurrence in Scotland, 174; U.S.A., 211, 245, 450; U.S.S.R., 233; varietal reaction to, 450.
— *populicola* on poplar in U.S.A., 386; *Septoria populicola* imperfect stage of, 386.

[*Mycosphaerella*] *populorum* on poplar in Canada and U.S.A., 386; *Septoria musiva* imperfect stage of, 386.
— *rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum* in India, 514.
Myriangium asterinosporum, *M. danum*, *M. duriaei*, and *M. tuberculans* on bark in N. America, 61.
Myrica cerifera, *Uredinella coccidiophaga* on, in U.S.A., 575.
Myriogenospora aciculisporae, *M. paspali* (?) identical with, 80.
— (?) — on sugar-cane in U.S.A., 596.
— *paspali* on *Imperata brasiliensis* and *Paspalum conjugatum* in Brazil, 81.
— — on sugar-cane, *M. aciculisporae* (?) identical with, 80; occurrence in Brazil, 80; (?) U.S.A., 596.
Myrobalan, see *Prunus divaricata*.
Myxomycete on coffee in Guatemala, 255.
Myxosporium hoheriae on *Hoheria populnea*, *H. sexstylosa*, and *Plagianthus betulinus* in New Zealand, 263.
Myzus cerasi transmitting *Narcissus* mosaic, 206.
— *circumflexus* transmitting soy-bean mosaic, 445; tobacco severe etch, 603.
— *convolvuli* transmitting *Narcissus* mosaic, 206.
— *ornatus* transmitting soy-bean mosaic, 445.
— *persicae* transmitting beet mosaic, 106; cabbage ring necrosis, 507; chilli 'blanching', 225; cucumber mosaic, 335, 448; potato 'K' virus, 486; potato leaf roll, 342, 420, 421; potato virus diseases, 76, 340, 487; soy-bean mosaic, 445; tobacco severe etch, 603.

Naphthaleneacetamide, α-, use of, as a seed disinfectant, 555.
Naphthalene-acetic acid, α-, use of, with seed dressings, 438.
Naphthol, β-, use of, against moulds on leather, 304; on textiles, 588.
Naphthylidene-acetic acid, use of, with seed dressings, 106, 438.
Narcissus, *Fusarium bulbigenum* on, in Sweden, 409.
— mosaic in U.S.A., 206; transmission of, by aphids, 206.
—, onion yellow dwarf (?) affecting, in England, 442.
—, *Puccinia schroeteri* on, in Spain, 495.
—, *Ramularia vallisumbrosae* on, in Scilly Isles, 206.
—, *Sclerotinia narcissicola* on, in England, 466; perfect stage of *Botrytis narcissicola*, 467.
—, — *polyblastis* on, in England, 466.
Nectria on hardwoods, host range of, in U.S.A., 139.
— *galligena* on apple, ascospore discharge of, 72; occurrence in England, 72, 568.
— *haematococca* on *Nephelium lappaceum* in Malaya, 7.
Nematodes, *Cystopage lateralis* on, in U.S.A., 462.
Nematospora coryli on coffee in Belgian Congo, 461.
(?) [*Nematospora*] *gossypii* on coffee in Belgian Congo, 461.
— — on cotton in Nyasaland, 403.
Neocordyceps a subgenus of *Cordyceps*, 575.
Neofabraea malicorticis on apple in U.S.A., 309.
Neotox, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans*, 5.
Neovossia indica, *Tilletia indica* renamed, 179.
Nephelium lappaceum, *Nectria haematococca*, *Oidium*, and *Phomopsis* on, in Malaya, 7.
Nephthytis afzelii, *Cephalosporium cinnamomeum* on, in U.S.A., 305.
Neu, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 49.
New and promising varieties of crop plants, 415.
Nickel, toxicity of, to *Phymatotrichum*, 404.
Nicotiana glauca, potato top necrosis can infect, 272.
— —, tomato necrosis can infect, 503.
— *glutinosa*, *N. langsdorffii*, and *N. repanda*, cabbage ring necrosis can infect, 507.
— *rustica*, aster yellows can infect, 590.
— —, cabbage ring necrosis can infect, 507.
— —, potato top necrosis can infect, 272.
— —, *Pseudomonas tabaca* on, in U.S.S.R., 86, 88, 89.
— —, tomato necrosis can infect, 503.
— *tabacum*, see Tobacco.
Nicotine, effect of, on potato X, tobacco mosaic, and tomato bushy stunt viruses, 75.
Nigrospora on maize in Southern Rhodesia, 449; U.S.A., 357.
— *oryzae* on maize in U.S.A., 57.
— *sphaerica* on maize in U.S.A., 57.
Nitrogen deficiency in cabbage, 554; citrus in U.S.A., 461; cotton in U.S.A., 300; lettuce, 554; ornamental plants in U.S.A., 205; tea in Java, 497; turnip, 554.
— nutrition, effect of, on *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on crucifers, 147; on tobacco mosaic, 499; on tomato mosaic, 324.
— trichloride, use of, against citrus wastage, 57.
—, see also Fertilizers.
NIUIF No. 1, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum*, 296.
Nomersan, composition of, and use of, against *Colletotrichum lini* and *Polyspora lini*, 535.
Nomina generica conservanda, British proposals regarding, 178.
Nosprasit, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 67.
Nummularia on oak in U.S.A., 183.
—, *Xylocladium* (?) parasitizing, in Malaya, 8.
— *anthracodes* var. *gliricidiae* on avocado in Malaya, 8.
— *discreta* on apple in U.S.A., 123.

Nymphaea, *Pythium marsipium*, *P.* (?) *proliferum*, and *P.* (?) *undulatum* on, in U.S.A., 597.

Oak (*Quercus*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.A., 183.
— chlorosis in U.S.A., 433.
—, *Coryneum* on, in U.S.A., 183.
—, *Cronartium fusiforme* on, in U.S.A., 187.
—, *Cytospora*, *Diatrype*, and *Dothiorella* on, in U.S.A., 183.
—, *Fistulina hepatica* on, in Portugal, 36; U.S.A., 184.
—, *Fomes* on, in U.S.A., 184.
—, *Gnomonia veneta* on, in U.S.A., 183, 611.
—, *Morenoella quercina* on, in U.S.A., 95.
—, *Nummularia*, *Phoma*, and *Polyporus* on, in U.S.A., 183–4.
—, *Polyporus rhoeades* on, in U.S.A., 283.
Oats (*Avena*), *Bacterium coronafaciens* on, see *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* on.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in S. Africa, 296.
—, (?) *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in Germany, 395.
—, copper deficiency in, 297; in Australia, 352.
—, — requirements of, 296.
—, *Fusarium avenaceum* on, in Canada, 101.
—, grey speck of, in Eire, 458; Germany, 251.
—, *Helminthosporium avenae* on, control, 11, 356; occurrence in Canada, 102; Eire, 11; Scotland, 174; S. Africa, 356; perfect stage of, 356; study on, 11; varietal reaction to, 11.
—, molybdenum in relation to growth of, 56.
— mosaic in U.S.S.R., transmission of, by *Deltocephalus striatus*, 157.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Wales, 12.
—, — — var. *avenae* on, in Wales, 159.
—, — *miyabeanus* can infect, 148.
—, *Phoma terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 138.
—, *Piricularia oryzae* can infect, 149.
—, *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* on, in Canada, 102; U.S.A., 518.
—, *Puccinia coronata* on, breeding against, 56, 251; effect of, on yield in U.S.A., 56; occurrence in Canada, 54, 244; Germany, 295; Japan, 81; Portugal, 53, 54; U.S.A., 251, 343, 357; U.S.S.R., 455; physiologic races of, 54; toxicity of organic compounds to, 295; varietal reaction to, 56, 244, 343, 357, 456.
—, — *graminis* on, longevity of teleutospores of, 199; occurrence in Canada, 54; India, 293; U.S.A., 56, 199, 343; physiologic races of, 54, 293; varietal reaction to, 54, 56, 343.
—, 'pupation' disease of, *Delphacodes striatella* in relation to, 155, 156; occurrence in U.S.S.R., 155, 156; virus of, affecting grasses in U.S.S.R., 156.
—, *Pyrenophora avenae* on, in S. Africa, 356.
[Oats], *Pythium de Baryanum* on, in U.S.A., 344.
—, reclamation disease of, 297; in Denmark, 351; S. Australia, 595.
—, *Septoria avenae* on, in Canada, 102.
—, *Trichoderma viride* in soil in relation to, 322, 458.
—, *Ustilago avenae* on, breeding against, 104, 251; control, 4; cytological study on, 458; genetics of resistance to, 392, 518; hybridization between *U. kolleri* (buff type) and, 458; between *U. perennans* and, 526; occurrence in Canada, 244; Switzerland, 4; U.S.A., 56, 104, 159, 251, 343, 347, 357, 392, 458, 518; physiologic races of, 159; varietal reaction to, 56, 104, 159, 244, 343, 347, 357, 393.
—, — *kolleri* on, breeding against, 104, 251; cytological study on, 458; factors affecting, 568; genetics of resistance to, 392, 518, 525; hybridization between *U. kolleri* (buff type) and, 458; between *U. perennans* and, 526; infection study on, 108; occurrence in Canada, 244; U.S.A., 56, 104, 159, 251, 343, 347, 357, 392, 458, 518, 525, 568; physiologic races of, 159; varietal reaction to, 56, 104, 108, 159, 244, 343, 347, 357, 393.
Ob 21 and Ob 21 neu, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans*, 4–5.
Ob 72, see Pomarsol.
Oenothera biennis, (?) *Diplodina passerinii* can infect, 468.
Oidiopsis taurica on *Ricinus communis* in India, 493.
— — on *Tropaeolum* in Kenya, 560.
Oidium on avocado in U.S.A., 484.
— on man, X-ray diagnosis of, 15.
— on *Nephelium lappaceum* in Malaya, 7.
— *caricae* on papaw, control, 587; occurrence in Hawaii, 350; Uganda, 597; U.S.A., 26, 587.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, legislation against, in Burma, 48; occurrence in India, 244.
— *mangiferae* on mango in India, 414.
— *matthiolae* on *Matthiola incana* in Palestine, 495.
— *tingitaninum* on *Aegle marmelos* in Uganda, 597.
Oil emulsion, use of, against orange leprosis, 530; as an adhesive, 237.
Oils, red and white, use of, with Bordeaux mixture, 8.
Oil palm (*Elaeis guineensis*), bronzing and crown disease of, in Malaya, 7.
— —, *Fomes noxius* and *Ganoderma applanatum* var. *tornatum* on, in Malaya, 7, 560.
— — yellowing in Malaya, 7.
Oiled wrappers, use of, against storage disorders of apple and citrus, 51.
Olea capensis, *O. ferruginea*, *O. laurifolia*, and *O. verrucosa*, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* can infect, 351.
— *europaea*, see Olive.
Oligostroma acicola synonym of *Systremma acicola*, 186.

Olive (*Olea europea*), *Antennaria elaeophila*, *Cycloconium oleaginum*, and *Gloeosporium olivarum* on, in Portugal, 504.
—, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on, host range of, 351; occurrence in Palestine, 451; Portugal, 504; U.S.A., 351.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in Portugal, 504.
Onion (*Allium cepa*), *Alternaria porri* on, in Colombia, 100.
—, *Colletotrichum circinans* on, in Denmark, 516.
—, manganese deficiency in, in England, 438.
—, *Melampsora allii-fragilis* and *M. salicis albae* can infect, 427.
—, *Peronospora schleideniana* on, in England, 442, 568.
—, *Puccinia allii-phalaridis* can infect, 426.
— purple blotch in U.S.A., 153.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, in England, 442.
—, *Urocystis cepulae* on, in England, 442; New Zealand, 443.
— yellow dwarf in England, 442; U.S.A., 443; transmission of, by aphids, 443; (?) to *Narcissus*, 142.
Onobrychis sativa, *Ascochyta onobrychidis* on, 233; *A. orobi* var. *onobrychidis* a synonym of, 233.
— —, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in Canada, 7.
Oospora on market produce in U.S.A., 485.
— *lactis* in butter in U.S.A., 205; technique for detecting, 205.
— — in cream, 407; in U.S.A., 205, 260.
Ophiobolus graminis, *Arrhenatherum avenaceum* resistant to, in England, 10.
— — on barley in England, 10, 568; S. Africa, 150.
— — on cereals, 455.
— — on oats in Wales, 12.
— —, *Phleum pratense* resistant to, 10.
— — on wheat, control, 10, 568; effect of vitamins on, 522; factors affecting, 250; occurrence in England, 10, 250, 568; S. Africa, 150.
— — var. *avenae* on oats in Wales, 159.
— *herpotrichus* on wheat, effect of growth substances on, 396.
— *miyabeanus*, host range of, 148.
— — on rice, control, 222; factors affecting, 222; genetics of resistance to, 490; occurrence in Afghanistan, 234; Colombia, 222; U.S.A., 423, 490; varietal reaction to, 222.
— *oryzinus* on rice and *Typha latifolia* in U.S.A., 423.
Ophiocordyceps a subgenus of *Cordyceps*, 575.
Opuntia phaeacantha, *Botrytis cinerea*, *Gloeosporium amoenum*, and *Macrophoma opuntiae phaeacanthae* on, in U.S.S.R., 367.
Orange (*Citrus aurantium*, *C. sinensis*, &c.), *Alternaria citri* on, in S. Africa, 359.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.A., 360.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.S.R., 400.
— bud shoot wilt in U.S.A., 253.
— crotch disease in Paraguay, 110.
[Orange], *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, legislation against, in Burma, 48; occurrence in Turkey, 398.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, control, 58, 460, 572; occurrence in Paraguay, 111; U.S.A., 58, 460, 572.
—, *Diplodia* on, in Paraguay, 111.
—, — *natalensis* on, detection of, by ultra-violet light, 111; occurrence in Palestine, 111; (?) Paraguay, 111.
— dry root rot in U.S.A., 394.
—, *Elsinoe australis* on, in Paraguay, 110.
—, — *fawcetti* on, in the Argentine, 460; (?) Paraguay, 110; U.S.A., 460.
— false canker in the Argentine, 111.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Paraguay, 111.
—, *Gloeodes pomigena* on, in S. Africa, 200, 253.
— leprosis in the Argentine and Brazil, 530; Paraguay, 110.
—, manganese deficiency in, affecting vitamin C content in U.S.A., 253.
— nooksan and oleocellosis, detection of, by ultra-violet light in Palestine, 111.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, control, 52, 340; detection of, by ultra-violet light, 111; occurrence in Australia 340; Palestine, 111; S. Africa, 53.
—, — *italicum* on, in Australia, 340.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in India, 459; U.S.S.R., 252.
—, — *cactorum* on, in S. America, 401.
—, — *citrophthora* and *P. parasitica* on, in S. America, 401; U.S.A., 300.
— psorosis in the Argentine, 105; S. Africa, 359; Southern Rhodesia, 359.
— root rot, etiology of, in the Argentine, 400.
—, *Sphaceloma fawcettii* var. *viscosa* on, in the Argentine, 460.
— storage spot in Australia, 340.
— water spot in U.S.A., 299.
— wilting in Australia, 341.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in U.S.A., 336.
—, zinc deficiency in, affecting vitamin C content in U.S.A., 253.
Orchids, *Diplodia*, *Fusarium*, and *Macrophoma* on, in W. Indies, 410.
—, see also under generic names.
Origanum vulgare, *Puccinia menthae* on, in Hungary, 596.
Ornithogalum spp., *Puccinia anomala* on, 353.
Orobus vernus, *Ascochyta* on, in U.S.S.R., 233.
Ortho-phenylphenol injury, 52.
—, toxicity of, to fungi, 51.
Ortho-toluolsulphonamide, toxicity of, to rusts, 295.
Oryza sativa, see Rice.
Osmanthus americanus and *O. aquifolium*, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* can infect, 351.
Osmol U, use of, as a timber preservative, 505.
Osmotic method of timber preservation, 505.
Ostrya virginiana, *Stereum murrayi* on, in U.S.A., 184.

Ovulariopsis moricola on mulberry in Ceylon, 290.
Ovulinia azaleae, host range of, 119.
— — on *Rhododendron* in U.S.A., 119; transmission of, by *Thrips*, 119.
Oxydendron arboreum, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 408.
Oxygen deficiency causing potato black heart in S. Africa, 593.
Ozone, use of, against apple moulds, 68.

P_1 and P_2, use of, against potato 'scorch', 33.
Pachybasium on market produce in U.S.A., 485.
Paecilomyces on leather in Germany, 375.
— *varioti* on timber in England, 140; *Xestobium* in relation to, 140.
Panax quinquefolium, see Ginseng.
Panicum, *Tilletia panici* on, in India, 179.
— *dichotomiflorum*, *Sorosporium syntherismae* on, in U.S.A., 307.
— *virgatum*, *Uromyces graminicola* on, *Darluca filum* parasitizing, 395; occurrence in U.S.A., 264, 395.
Papaver nudicaule, 'greening' of, in New S. Wales, 103.
— —, *Pleospora calvescens* on, in Denmark, 516
— *orientale*, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 118.
— *rhoeas*, *Entyloma fuscum* on, in India, 180.
— —, *Pythium megalacanthum* var. *callistephi* and *P. spinosum* can infect, 469.
— *somniferum*, (?) *Erwinia aroideae* on, in Japan, 276.
Papaw (*Carica papaya*), *Ascochyta caricae* on, in Kenya, 560; Queensland, 152.
—, *Asperisporium caricae* on, in U.S.A., 26, 587.
—, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* on, control, 350, 543; methyl bromide treatment as a means of detecting, 543; occurrence in Hawaii, 350; (?) U.S.A., 26, 543, 587.
—, die-back of, and *Gloeosporium* on, in Queensland, 152.
— mosaic in Puerto Rico, 565.
—, *Oidium caricae* on, in Hawaii, 350; Uganda, 597; U.S.A., 26, 587.
—, *Phomopsis* on, in Queensland, 152.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Malaya, 7.
—, — *parasitica* on, in Hawaii, 350; Malaya, 8.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in India, 480.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 26.
—, *Sphaerostilbe repens* on, in Ceylon, 127.
—, *Sphaerotheca* on, in Queensland, 152.
—, virus disease of, in Hawaii, 350.
— yellow crinkle in Queensland, 152.
Paper 'foxing', fungi in relation to, 375.
Papulaspora gladioli on gladiolus in U.S.A., 409; previously attributed to *Urocystis gladioli*, 409.
Para-chlorometacresol, use of, against textile moulds, 588.
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis on man, 202; in Brazil, 116, 163.
Para-dichlorbenzene, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina*, 282, 339, 429, 430.
Paranectria hemileiae parasitizing *Hemileia vastatrix* in Uganda, 597.
Para-toluolsulphonamide, toxicity of, to rusts, 295.
Parsley (*Petroselinum sativum*), manganese deficiency in, in England, 438.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, in U.S.A., 37.
Parsnip (*Pastinaca sativa*), manganese deficiency in, in England, 438.
—, *Phyllachora pastinacae* on, in New S. Wales, 194.
Paspalum, *Claviceps paspali* on, toxicity of, to cattle, horses, and sheep in S. Africa, 23.
— *conjugatum*, *Myriogenospora paspali* on, in Brazil, 81.
Passiflora, *Uredo passiflorae* on, in New Guinea, 597.
Passion fruit (*Passiflora edulis*), woodiness of, in E. Africa, 103.
Pastinaca sativa, see Parsnip.
Paxillus panuoides in mines in Hungary, 505.
Pea (*Pisum sativum*), *Aphanomyces euteiches* on, in U.S.A., 211, 245.
—, *Ascochyta pinodella* on, in U.S.A., 211, 450.
—, — *pisi* on, in England, 441, 554; Germany, 509; Scotland, 174; U.S.S.R., 232, 440; varietal reaction to, 440, 509.
—, *Bacterium pisi* on, in U.S.A., 212.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 583; in U.S.A., 245.
—, cucumber virus 1 on, host range of, 335; occurrence in U.S.A., 334; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 335, 448.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 394.
— diseases in England, 239; seed treatment against, in U.S.A., 145.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Germany, 509; U.S.A., 211.
—, *Fusarium* on, in England, 554; U.S.A., 212.
—, — *anguioides*, *F. arthrosporioides*, *F. culmorum*, *F. equiseti*, *F. oxysporum* f. 8, *F. poae*, *F. scirpi* var. *acuminatum*, *F. solani* var. *martii* f. 2, and *F. sporotrichoides* on, in U.S.A., 245–6.
— mosaic in U.S.A., 212.
—, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on, control, 212; occurrence in Scotland, 174; U.S.A., 211, 245, 450; U.S.S.R., 233; varietal reaction to, 450.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 555.
—, *Peronospora pisi* on, in U.S.A., 212.
—, *Phoma terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 138.
—, *Pleospora* on, in England, 554.
—, *Pythium* on, in England, 554.
—, — *de Baryanum* on, in England, 555.
—, — *ultimum* on, in England, 555; U.S.A., 241.
—, *Rhizopus nigricans* on, in U.S.A., 555.

[Pea], *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 212.
—, *Septoria pisi* on, in U.S.A., 211, 450.
—, *Uromyces fabae* on, in Afghanistan, 234.
—, — *pisi* on, in Germany, 509.
—, *Verticillium* on, in Germany, 510.
Peach (*Prunus persica*), *Armillaria mellea* on, factors affecting, 161.
—, cherry mottle leaf can infect, 482.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in the Argentine, 9.
—, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in U.S.A., 68, 562.
— cultivation in Germany in relation to potato virus diseases, 487.
—, *Diaporthe perniciosa* on, (?) in U.S.A., 310; U.S.S.R., 381.
— disease control in U.S.A., 480.
—, *Fusicoccum amygdali* on, in U.S.A., 214.
—, internal breakdown and internal browning of, in Canada, 539.
— little leaf in S. Africa, 368, 369; U.S.A., 479.
—, — peach of, in U.S.A., 480.
—, manganese deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 371.
— mealiness, see internal breakdown of.
— mosaic, host range of, 370; occurrence in U.S.A., 370.
— mottle leaf in S. Africa, 368.
— phony disease in U.S.A., 562.
—, *Physalospora obtusa* on, in U.S.A., 310.
—, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in New S. Wales, 195; S. Africa, 369.
— red suture in U.S.A., 480.
— rosette mosaic in U.S.A., 371, 480.
— rusty spot in U.S.A., 311.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in U.S.A., 123.
—, — *fructigena* and *S. laxa* on, 25.
—, *Taphrina deformans* on, control, 244, 558; occurrence in Bermuda, 392; (?) Germany, 309; New S. Wales, 558; U.S.A., 123, 170, 244; origin of outbreaks of, 124.
—, 'X' disease of, chokecherry eradication against, 311; control, 245; occurrence in U.S.A., (?) 213, 245, 310, 311, 346, 540; virus of, affecting *Prunus virginiana* in U.S.A., 245.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in U.S.A., 123, 214, 540; overwintering of, 540.
— yellows in U.S.A., 480.
Pear (*Pyrus communis*), Anjou scald of, in U.S.A., 412.
—, *Aspergillus pyri* on, in U.S.A., 347.
—, boron deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 559; Switzerland, 308.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 347.
— core breakdown in U.S.A., 412.
—, *Cladosporium* (?) *herbarum* on, *Cercopis sanguinea* in relation to, in England, 193.
—, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, method of artificial infection of, 169.
—, *Diplodia sarmentorum* on, 598.
disease control in England, 368.
[Pear], *Erwinia amylovora* on, in U.S.A., 123, 537; transmission of, by bees, 537.
—, *Fabraea maculata* on, in U.S.A., 213; overwintering of, 213.
—, *Gymnosporangium sabinae* on, in Portugal, 136; Spain, 382.
—, *Hormodendrum pyri* on, in U.S.A., 347.
— internal cork in New S. Wales, 585.
—, *Mucor pyri* on, in U.S.A., 347.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, in England, 568.
—, *Penicillium expansum* on, in U.S.A., 347.
—, *Phyllosticta* on, *Cercopis sanguinea* in relation to, in England, 193.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, in Germany, 475.
—, *Rhizopus nigricans* on, in U.S.A., 347.
— scald in U.S.A., 412.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, 25.
— stony pit in Canada, 6.
—, *Venturia pirina* on, in Canada, 6; Switzerland, 123.
Pecan (*Carya pecan*), *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, in U.S.A., 394.
Pediculopsis graminum in relation to *Fusarium poae* on carnation, 64.
Pelargonium, *Armillaria mellea* on, factors affecting, 161.
—, deficiency diseases in, in U.S.A., 205.
— leaf curl and mosaic in U.S.A., 304.
—, *Pseudomonas pelargonii* on, in Hungary, 494.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 118.
Penicillin, 484.
Penicillium, antagonism of, to *Helminthosporium sativum* on wheat, 108.
— in the air in U.S.A., 16, 166.
— in relation to asthma and hay fever of man, 16.
— on citrus and other market produce in U.S.A., 485.
— on coffee in Brazil, 402.
— on conifers, 612.
— on date in U.S.A., 254–5.
— on eggs, species of, in U.S.A., 464.
— on grapes in S. Africa, 50; Western Australia, 287.
— on maize in U.S.A., 57.
— on man in U.S.A., 165; X-ray diagnosis of, 15.
— on pea in U.S.A., 555.
— on pine, *Dendroctonus frontalis* in relation to, 328; occurrence in U.S.A., 329.
— on pineapple in Queensland, 151.
— on sweet potato in U.S.A., 343.
— on textiles in France, 588.
— on wheat in Canada, 566.
— on wood pulp, antagonism of *Cladosporium* and *Fusarium* to, 389.
—, saltation in, 106.
— *chrysogenum* on foodstuffs in U.S.S.R., 546.
— *cyclopium* on hops in England, 323.
— *digitatum* on citrus in Palestine, 13; U.S.A., 57.
— — on lemon, effect of, on respiration, 399; occurrence in S. Africa, 51, 53.
— — on orange, control, 52, 340; detec-

tion of, by ultra-violet light, 111; occurrence in Australia, 340; Palestine, 111; S. Africa, 53.
[*Penicillium digitatum*], toxicity of ortho-phenylphenol to, 51.
— *expansum* on apple in U.S.A., 347, 476.
— — on hops in England, 323.
— — on leather, 304.
— — on man, allergic disorders in relation to, in U.S.A., 204.
— — on pear in U.S.A., 347.
— *gladioli* on gladiolus in U.S.A., 364, 468.
— *hirsutum* on horse-radish in U.S.A., 80.
— *italicum* on citrus in U.S.A., 57.
— — on orange in Australia, 340.
— —, toxicity of ortho-phenylphenol to, 51.
— *notatum*, production of penicillin by, 485.
— *oxalicum* on maize in U.S.A., 357.
— *puberulum* on foodstuffs in U.S.S.R., 546.
— *rubrum* on man in relation to asthma and hay fever, 407; occurrence in U.S.A., 260.
— *rugulosum*, growth substances in relation to, 129.
Pennisetum clandestinum, *Beniowskia sphaeroidea* on, in Kenya, 593.
— *purpureum*, *Beniowskia sphaeroidea* on, in Kenya, 593.
— —, *Helminthosporium* on, in Hawaii, 350.
— —, — *ocellum* on, in Hawaii regarded as distinct from *H. sacchari* (q.v.), 426.
— —, (?) sugar-cane chlorotic streak affecting, in Hawaii, 425.
— —, *Ustilago kamerunensis* on, in Uganda, 597.
— *typhoides*, *Puccinia penniseti* on, *Darluca filum* parasitizing, in India, 570.
— —, *Tolyposporium senegalense* on, in India, 180; *T. penicillariae* referred to, 180.
Pentachloronitrobenzene, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea*, *Bremia lactucae*, and *Corticium solani* on lettuce, 146.
Pentstemon spectabilis, *Ascochytella pentstemonii* on, in U.S.A., 210.
Pepper, black (*Piper nigrum*), *Helminthosporium lycopersici* can infect, 39.
— (betel), see *Piper betle*.
—, Cayenne, see Chilli.
Peppermint (*Mentha piperita*), *Puccinia menthae* on, in Hungary, 596.
Perenox, use of, against *Cercospora musae*, 153; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 573.
Pericystis apis, growth substances in relation to, 129.
Peridermium indicum a stage of *Cronartium ribicola*, 437.
— *montezumae* on pine in Guatemala, 81.
— *orientale* on pine, a stage of *Coleosporium campanulae*, 437; occurrence in India, 437.
— *ribicola* a synonym of *Coleosporium jonesii*, 613.
Perkinsiella (?) *vastatrix* transmitting sugar-cane Fiji disease, 424
Peronospora effusa on *Chenopodium album* and spinach in Canada, 5.
— *parasitica* on horse-radish in U.S.A., 79.
— *pisi* on pea in U.S.A., 212.
— *schachtii* on beet in U.S.S.R., 333.
— *schleideniana* on onion in England, 442, 568.
— *tabacina* on tobacco, control, 282, 339, 384, 429, 430; occurrence in the Argentine, 105; Australia, 339; Canada, 429; U.S.A., 36, 282, 384, 429.
— *trifoliorum* on lucerne in Mexico, 292.
Persea americana, see Avocado pear.
Persimmon (*Diospyros virginiana*), *Phaeosaccardulina javanica* on, in Japan, 313; synonymy of, 313.
Pestalozzia on coffee in Belgian Congo, 461.
— on conifers in U.S.A., 612.
— *palmarum* on coco-nut in Brazil, 59.
— *stellata*, toxicity of factory gases to, 173.
— *theae* on tea in Java and Sumatra, 83, 84.
Petasites albus, *Coleosporium petasitis* can infect, 235.
Petroleum oils, use of, against citrus diseases, 12.
—, see also Oil.
Petroselinum sativum, see Parsley.
Petunia, cabbage mosaic affecting, in U.S.A., 519.
—, — ring necrosis can infect, 507.
—, tobacco leaf curl affecting, in S. Africa, 150.
—, — mosaic affecting, in Japan, 500.
—, virus disease of, in S. Africa, 85.
— *hybrida*, potato top necrosis can infect, 272.
Pezizella dilutella on horse-radish in Germany, 80.
Phacidium curtisii on holly in U.S.A., 120; synonymy of, 121.
Phaeocryptopus gaeumanni on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, geographical distribution of, in U.S.A., 330.
Phaeosaccardulina javanica on persimmon in Japan, 313; synonymy of, 313.
— *samoensis* and *P. theae* synonyms of *P. javanica*, 313.
Phakopsora zizyphi-vulgaris on *Zizyphus jujuba* and *Z. mauritiana* in U.S.A., 278.
Phalaris arundinacea, *Puccinia alliiphalaridis* on, in Switzerland, 426.
— —, *Stagonospora arenaria* on, in Alaska, Europe, and U.S.A., 584.
Phaseolus aureus, *Elsinoe phaseoli* on, in Kenya, 560.
— *coccineus*, see Beans.
— *lunatus*, big bud of, in U.S.A., 235.
— —, cowpea mosaic can infect, 444.
— —, cucumber virus 1 can infect, 335.
— —, phyllody in, in U.S.A., 93.
— —, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 3.
— *vulgaris*, see Beans.
Phellinus cryptarum on timber, chemical study on, 141; occurrence in England, 140, 615; *Xestobium* in relation to, 140, 615.
Phenol, effect of, on potato X. tobacco

mosaic, and tomato bushy stunt viruses, 75.
Phenols, chlorinated, use of, against sap stain and moulds of timber, 2.
Phenomenal berry (*Rubus*), *Elsinoe veneta* on, in England, 216.
Phialoconidiophora guggenheimia synonym of *Fonsecaea pedrosoi* var. *cladosporioides*, 164.
Phialophora verrucosa, culture of, on chick membrane, 259.
— — on man, 164, 202; in Uruguay, 164; taxonomy of, 16.
Phleospora on *Stapelia* in Kenya, 560.
Phleum pratense, *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.A., 105.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, resistance to, in England, 10.
— —, *Puccinia phlei-pratensis* on, in U.S.A., 368.
Phlox 'greening' in New S. Wales, 103.
—, *Diplodina phlogis* on, in France, 582.
—, *Phoma phlogis* on, in Central Europe, 582.
—, *Septoria* (?) *drummondii* on, in Ceylon, 470.
—, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 118.
Phoenix dactylifera, see Date palm.
Pholiota adiposa on timber in U.S.A., 309.
Phoma on beet in (?) Germany, 440.
— on oak in U.S.A., 183.
— *araliae* var. *microspora* on *Aralia cordata* in Japan, 515.
— *betae* on beet in Scotland, 174; U.S.A., 348.
— — on mangold in Scotland, 174.
— *citricarpa* on citrus, control, 8, 151, 571; occurrence in New S. Wales, 8; Queensland, 151, 571; U.S.A., 336.
— *destructiva* on tomato in Canada, 102.
— *foveata* on tomato in Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 91.
— *limoni* (?) identical with *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 398.
— *lingam* on cabbage and cauliflower in Victoria, 507.
— — on swede in Scotland, 240; Wales, 189.
— *persicae*, imperfect stage of *Diaporthe perniciosa* (?) identified as, 310.
— *phlogis* on *Phlox* in Central Europe, 582.
— *terrestris* on tomato, host range of, in U.S.A., 138.
Phomopsis on *Acer rubrum* and *A. saccharum* in U.S.A., 609.
— on avocado in U.S.A., 484.
— on elm, host range of, in U.S.A., 609.
— on lavender in Kenya, 560.
— on lime in U.S.A., 563.
— on *Nephelium lappaceum* in Malaya, 7.
— on papaw in Queensland, 152.
— on *Poinciana regia* in Southern Rhodesia, 448.
— *diospyri* on *Diospyros lotus* in U.S.S.R., 381.
— *gardeniae* on *Gardenia* in U.S.A., 66, 120.
— *juniperovora* on *Juniperus chinensis* and *J. scopulorum* in U.S.A., 550.
[*Phomopsis juniperovora*] on *Juniperus virginiana* in U.S.A., 344, 550.
— *occulta* on *Cupressus sempervirens* in U.S.A., 551.
— *perseae* on avocado in U.S.S.R., 381.
— *revellens* on *Corylus* in Canada, 6.
— *vexans* on eggplant in U.S.A., 621.
Phoradendron flavescens var. *macrophyllum*, *Protocoronospora phoradendri* on, in U.S.A., 210.
Phormium tenax, *Phyllosticta apicalis* on, in Spain, 495.
Phosphorus deficiency in beet in U.S.A., 518; cabbage, 554; *Gardenia* in U.S.A., 120; lettuce, 554; ornamental plants in U.S.A., 205; tea in Java, 497; turnip, 554.
— nutrition, effect of, on tomato mosaic, 324.
Phragmidium, flexuous hyphae of, 178.
— *rubi-idaei* on raspberry in Hungary, 596.
Phyllachora coicis on *Coix lacryma-jobi* in Malaya, 561.
— *pastinacae* on parsnip in New S. Wales, 194.
Phyllosticta on pear, *Cercopis sanguinea* in relation to, in England, 193.
— on tobacco in U.S.S.R., 88.
— *angulata* on apple, *Cercopis sanguinea* in relation to, in England, 193.
— *antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum* in Southern Rhodesia, 581.
— *apicalis* on *Phormium tenax* in Spain, 495.
— *armoraciae* on horse-radish in U.S.A., 78.
— *colocasiophila* on *Colocasia esculenta* in Hawaii, 514.
— *decidua* on horse-radish in U.S.A., 78.
— *derridis* on *Derris* in the Philippines, 226.
— *glumarum* on rice in U.S.A., 423.
— *orbicula* on horse-radish in U.S.A., 79.
— *solitaria* on apple in U.S.A., 123, 246.
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, effect of trace elements on, 403.
— —, nutritional requirements of, 256, 574.
— — on carrot, longevity of sclerotia of, 196; occurrence in U.S.A., 37, 195.
— — on cotton, 462; biochemical study on, 301; control, 218; factors affecting, 113, 196, 301; method for selecting varieties resistant to, 404; of inoculation, 360; occurrence in U.S.A., 113, 196, 218, 301, 404; seedling susceptibility to, 113.
— — on parsley in U.S.A., 37.
— — on pecan in U.S.A., 394.
— —, technique for toxicity tests against, 217.
— —, toxicity of quinoline compounds to, 403.
Physalis alkekengi, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 118.
— *peruviana*, *Entyloma australe* on, in Uganda, 597.
— —, tomato necrosis can infect, 503.

Physalospora on vine, *Macrophoma* (?) imperfect stage of, 623.
— *obtusa* on apple in U.S.A., 123, 246, 476.
— — on peach in U.S.A., 310.
Physoderma maydis on maize in the Philippines, 570.
Phytomonas corylina on *Corylus avellana* and *C. maxima* in U.S.A., 40.
— *gardeniae* on *Gardenia* in U.S.A., 208.
— *rubi*, see *Pseudomonas rubi*.
Phytophthora, antagonism of *Bacillus vulgatus* to, 376.
— on beet in U.S.A., 508.
— on *Borassus flabellifer* in India, 149.
— on citron in U.S.S.R., 252.
— on citrus in India, 149; Turkey, 399.
— on grapefruit in U.S.S.R., 252.
— on *Iris* in Scilly Isles, 19.
— on lemon in Paraguay, 110; U.S.S.R., 252.
— on orange in India, 459; U.S.S.R., 252.
— on strawberry in U.S.A., 348.
— on tomato in England, 182.
— *arecae*, note on, 149.
— *cactorum* on *Acer platanoides* in U.S.A., 326.
— — on citrus in S. America, 401.
— — on *Cotoneaster horizontalis* in Canada, 6.
— — on ginseng in U.S.A., 424.
— — on lemon in S. America, 401.
— — on lily in U.S.A., 19.
— — on *Melilotus* in Canada, 102.
— — on orange in S. America, 401.
— — on tomato in Canada, 244.
— *capsici* on chilli in the Argentine, 224; U.S.A., 44.
— — on cucumber in U.S.A., 44, 336.
— — on melon in U.S.A., 44.
— — on squash in U.S.A., 44, 336.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., 44, 336, 501.
— — on watermelon in U.S.A., 44, 336.
— —, sexual reproduction in, 317.
— *carica*, a synonym of *P. palmivora*, 542.
— *cinnamomi* on *Cinchona* in Malaya, 8.
— — on citrus in Brazil, 401.
— — on pineapple in Queensland, 151.
— *citrophthora* on citrus in S. America, 400; U.S.A., 299.
— — on grape fruit in S. America, 401; U.S.A., 300.
— — on lemon in U.S.A., 300, 571.
— — on lime in S. America, 401.
— — on orange in S. America, 401; U.S.A., 300.
— *colocasiae* on *Colocasia esculenta* in Hawaii, 514; Malaya, 8.
— — on *Piper betle* in Malaya, 8.
— *cryptogea* on tomato in England, 324, 437; New Zealand, 501.
— *drechsleri* on tomato in U.S.A., 501.
— *erythroseptica* on potato in U.S.A., 32.
— *fragariae* on strawberry in England, 482; Scotland, 216, 482; U.S.A., 482; varietal reaction to, 216, 482.
— *hibernalis* on citrus in U.S.A., 299.
— — on lemon in U.S.A., 571.
— *infestans* on potato, biochemical study on, 272; breeding against, 30, 130, 379; control, 4, 104, 320, 379, 416, 417, 488, 550; copper spray residues in relation to, 416; effect of, on yield, 174; factors affecting, 73, 272; genetics of resistance to, 379; losses caused by, 545; occurrence in the Argentine, 105; Australia, 593; Cuba, 129; Ecuador, 488; England, 73, 131, 379, 416, 488; Germany, 272, 379; Mexico, 380; Scotland, 174; S. America, 380; Switzerland, 4; U.S.A., 30, 32, 92, 104, 130, 319, 488, 550; U.S.S.R., 545; pathogenicity of, to tomato, 92; specific and varietal reaction to, 30, 129, 130, 320, 380, 488.
[*Phytophthora infestans*] on tomato, control, 324, 437; occurrence in England, 324, 437; U.S.A., 92; pathogenicity of potato strain to, 92.
— *lateralis* on *Chamaecyparis* in U.S.A., 41.
— *macrospora*, *Sclerospora macrospora* renamed, 457.
— *meadii*, note on, 149.
— *palmivora* on cacao in Brazil, 59; British Cameroons, 155.
— — on citrus in S. America, 401.
— — on coco-nut, control, 112; factors affecting, 49; occurrence in Brazil, 59; Jamaica, 200; New Guinea, 49; W. Indies, 112.
— — on fig, host range of, in Japan, 542; *P. carica* synonym of, 542.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Dutch E. Indies, 132.
— — on papaw in Malaya, 7.
— — on *Washingtonia filifera* in U.S.A., 394.
— *parasitica* on *Antirrhinum* in Southern Rhodesia, 580.
— (?) — on avocado in U.S.A., 484.
— — on citrus in S. America, 401; U.S.A., 299.
— — on grapefruit in U.S.A., 300.
— — on lemon in Paraguay, 110; S. America, 401; U.S.A., 300, 571.
— — on orange in S. America, 401; U.S.A., 300.
— — on papaw in Hawaii, 350; Malaya, 8.
— — on tomato, 501; in England, 324, 437.
— — on *Wickstroemia indica* in Mauritius, 291.
— —, oospore formation in, 149.
— — var. *nicotianae* on tobacco in Puerto Rico, 601; U.S.A., 561.
— *porri* on leek in England and Scotland, 442.
— *verrucosa* on *Meconopsis* in U.S.A., 91.
— — on tomato in Scotland, 91.
Picea, see Spruce.
Picoline, effect of, on potato X, tobacco mosaic, and tomato bushy stunt viruses, 75.
Picric acid, toxicity of, to rusts, 295.
— —, use of, against *Urocystis occulta*, 570.
Piedraia on man in Java, 533.
— *hortai* on man in Brazil, 203.
— *javanica* on man in Java, 534.

Pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*), *Fusarium udum* var. *cajani* on, in India, 232, 496.
Pimento (*Pimenta officinalis*), *Puccinia psidii* on, in Jamaica, 153.
Pine (*Pinus*), *Amanita muscaria* on, forming mycorrhiza in Germany, 547.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 435.
—, *Bifusella linearis* on, in U.S.A., 614.
— blue stain, effect of, on timber drying, 437.
—, *Boletus* on, species of, forming mycorrhiza in Germany, 547.
—, *Brunchorstia destruens* on, in U.S.A., 41.
—, *Cantharellus cibarius* on, forming mycorrhiza in Germany, 547.
—, *Cenangium abietis* on, in U.S.A., 41.
—, *Ceratostomella ips* on, *Dendroctonus frontalis* in relation to, 328; occurrence in U.S.A., 329.
—, — *montium* on, in U.S.A., 238, 551; transmission of, by *Dendroctonus monticolae* and *D. ponderosae*, 551.
—, — *pini* on, *Dendroctonus frontalis* in relation to, 328, 329; occurrence in U.S.A., 329.
—, *Coleosporium jonesii* on, in U.S.A., 613.
—, — *petasitis* in Switzerland, 235.
—, *Cronartium comptoniae* on, in U.S.A., 614.
—, — *fusiforme* on, in U.S.A., 187.
—, — *himalayense* on, in India, 436.
—, — *occidentale* on, technique for differentiation of *C. ribicola* and, 187.
—, — *ribicola* on, control, 435, 504; occurrence in Canada, 435; India, 437; U.S.A., 186, 329, 336, 435, 436, 504; *Peridermium indicum* a stage of, 437; *Ribes* eradication against, 435; scale insect injury in relation to, 436; specific reaction to, 186; technique for differentiation of *C. occidentale* and, 187.
—, *Crumenula abietina* on, in Denmark, 41; Hungary, 494.
—, *Dacryomyces* on, *Dendroctonus frontalis* in relation to, 328; occurrence in U.S.A., 329.
—, *Diplodia pinea* on, in Australia, 40, 340; S. Africa, 150.
—, effect of fungi on propagation of, 416.
—, *Fomes annosus* and *F. pini* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 435.
—, *Fusarium orthoceras* on, in the Argentine, 235.
—, *Hypoderma desmazierii*, *H. lethale*, and *Hypodermella ampla* on, in U.S.A., 614.
—, *Lactarius chrysorrheus* and *L. deliciosus* on, forming mycorrhiza in Germany, 547.
— little leaf in U.S.A., 330.
—, *Lophodermium nitens* and *L. pinastri* on, in U.S.A., 614.
—, '*Monilia*' on, *Dendroctonus frontalis* in relation to, in U.S.A., 329.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Germany, list of fungi forming, 547.
[Pine], needle fusion in, boron deficiency in relation to, 40; occurrence in Australia, 340; Queensland, 97.
—, *Penicillium* on, *Dendroctonus frontalis* in relation to, in U.S.A., 329.
—, *Peridermium montezumae* on, in Guatemala, 81.
—, — *orientale* on, in India, a stage of *Coleosporium campanulae*, 437.
—, *Polyporus circinatus* on, in U.S.A., 328.
—, — *schweinitzii* on, in Canada, 435; U.S.A., 328, 435.
— rot following fire in U.S.A., 326.
—, *Russula fragilis* on, forming mycorrhiza in Germany, 547.
—, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, in Portugal, 36.
—, *Systremma acicola* on, *Lecanosticta acicola* imperfect form of, 186; occurrence in U.S.A., 186; synonymy of, 186.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, *Dendroctonus frontalis* in relation to, 328; occurrence in U.S.A., 329.
—, *Zygosaccharomyces pini* on, *Dendroctonus* in relation to, in U.S.A., 329, 552.
Pineapple (*Ananas comosus*) black heart in Queensland, 152.
—, *Ceratostomella paradoxa* on, control, 151, 374; factors affecting, 127, 151, 152, 374; legislation against, in Burma, 48; occurrence in Ceylon, 127; Queensland, 151, 152, 374.
— chlorosis in Puerto Rico, 565.
—, 'crookneck' of, *Fusarium* on, marbling of, and *Penicillium* and *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in Queensland, 151.
— wilt in Malaya, 7.
Pinus, see Pine.
Piper betle, *Phytophthora colocasiae* on, in Malaya, 8.
— *nigrum*, see Pepper, black.
Piricularia, host range of, 149.
— on *Elsinoe coracana* and *Setaria italica* in India, 149.
— *oryzae* on *Digitaria sanguinalis* in U.S.A., 423.
— (?) — on *Eleusine coracana* in Malaya, 561.
— — on rice, conidial formation in, 490; cultural study on, 275; factors affecting, 490; host range of, 149; occurrence in Colombia, 222; India, 148, 149; Japan, 275, 490; U.S.A., 423; varietal reaction to, 148.
Pistachio nut (*Pistacia vera*), *Uromyces terebinthi* on, in Portugal, 136.
Pisum sativum, see Pea.
Pittosporum, *Cercospora pittospori* on, in U.S.A., 67.
Pityrosporum ovale, culture of, 259.
— — on man in U.S.A., 117.
Plagianthus betulinus, *Myxosporium oheriae* on, in New Zealand, 263.
Plane tree, see *Platanus*.
Plant diseases, calculation of indices for, 269.
— —, control of, antagonism in relation to, 177; in U.S.A., 415; review of modern trends in, 315.

[Plant diseases], history of, 73; of research on, in Brazil, 314.
— — in Brazil, 36; the Gold Coast, 315; Sweden, 392; Texas, 415; Uganda, 73.
— — in relation to economic and social factors in Southern Rhodesia, 375.
— —, injury caused by, correlation of mechanical injury with, 415.
— —, losses caused by, 294, 512, 545, 592.
— —, quarantine against, inter-provincial, in India, 243.
— —, terminology of, 268.
— —, textbook on, 219; Italian, 128; Russian, 314.
— nutrition, role of minor elements in, 29.
— protection in U.S.S.R., 545.
Plantago major, aster yellows affecting, in U.S.A., 337.
Plantain (*Musa paradisiaca*) bunchy top in Ceylon, 290.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *cubense* on, in Ceylon, 127.
— twisted top in Puerto Rico, 563.
Plasmodiophora bicaudata on *Zostera nana* in French W. Africa, 316.
— *brassicae* on *Brassica* in Germany, 616.
— — on cabbage and cauliflower in Victoria, 507.
— — on crucifers, factors affecting, 147; occurrence in New S. Wales, 103.
— — on horse-radish in Germany and U.S.A., 80.
— — on swede in Sweden, 439; Wales, 189.
— — on turnip in Sweden, 439.
— *viticola* on vine, control, 288, 289, 392, 515, 622; losses caused by, 545; nature of resistance to, 622; occurrence in the Argentine, 8, 392; Colombia, 339; Germany, 289, 391; Spain, 288, 622; Switzerland, 515; U.S.S.R., 545.
Platanus acerifolia, canker of, caused by illuminating gas in U.S.A., 384.
— —, *Ceratostomella* on, in U.S.A., 610.
— —, *Gnomonia veneta* on, in U.S.A., 611.
— —, *Microsphaera platani* on, in U.S.A., (?) a form of *M. alni*, 283.
— *occidentalis* and *P. orientalis*, *Gnomonia veneta* on, in U.S.A., 611.
Pleosphaerulina briosiana on lucerne in Hungary, 494.
Pleospora on pea in England, 554.
— *calvescens* on *Papaver nudicaule* in Denmark, 516.
— *denotata* (?) synonym of *P. herbarum*, 307.
— *herbarum* on lucerne and red clover, host range of, in U.S.A., 306; *Stemphylium botryosum* imperfect stage of, 306.
— —, *P. lycopersici* (?) identical with, 307.
Plum (*Prunus domestica*), *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in Rumania, 558.
—, *Dibotryon morbosum* on, in U.S.A., 123.
—, heat spot and internal browning of, in S. Africa, 586.
— leaf scorch, potassium deficiency in relation to, in U.S.A., 478.
— mosaic in U.S.A., 371.
—, peach mosaic can infect, 370.
[Plum], *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in S. Africa, 369.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in Sweden, 433.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, 349; in U.S.A., 123.
—, — *laxa* on, 25, 349.
—, *Taphrina pruni* on, in U.S.A., 123.
— vein-clearing in U.S.A., 478.
Poa annua, *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.A., 105.
— *pratensis*, *-Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.A., 105.
— —, — *vagans* on, in Great Britain, 22.
Podosphaera leucotricha on apple, pear, *Pyrus baccata*, *P. coronaria*, *P. pumila*, *P. ringo*, and quince in Germany, 475.
Poinciana regia, *Phomopsis* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 448.
Polycephalomyces on insects in Japan, 576.
Polyporaceae, classification of, 382.
—, list of, in U.S.A, 278.
Polyporus on oak in U.S.A., 184.
— *adustus*, growth substances in relation to, 129.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 309.
— *benzoinus*, growth substances in relation to, 129.
— *circinatus* on *Abies balsamea*, pine, and spruce in U.S.A., 328.
— *fumosus* on timber in England, 140; *Xestobium* in relation to, 140.
— *hirsutus* on *Acer saccharum* in U.S.A., 184.
— *resinosus* on timber in U.S.A., 309.
— *rhoeades* on oak in U.S.A., 283.
— *schweinitzii* on larch in Canada and U.S.A., 435.
— — on pine in Canada, 435; U.S.A., 328, 435.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada, 435; U.S.A., 435, 552.
— — on spruce in U.S.A., 552.
— *squamosus*, growth substances in relation to, 129.
— *sulphureus* on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada and U.S.A., 435.
— — on timber in England, 140; *Xestobium* in relation to, 140.
(?) — *tulipiferus* on timber, toxicity of creosote to, 188.
Polyspora lini on flax, control, 261, 535; method for estimating seed infection by, 261; occurrence (?) in Lithuania, 195; in New S. Wales, 195, 342; Northern Ireland, 261, 535.
— — on linseed in New S. Wales, 342.
Polystictus abietinus, growth substances in relation to, 129.
— —, sex in, 613.
— *cuneatus* on *Thuja plicata* in Canada, 388; *Coriolellus cuneatus* renamed, 388.
— *pergamenus* on *Prunus serotina* in U.S.A., 184.
— *sanguineus* on timber in Malaya, 7.
— *versicolor*, growth substances in relation to, 129.
— — in Hungary, 505.

[*Polystictus versicolor*] on *Acer saccharum* and *Prunus serotina* in U.S.A., 184.
— — on timber, factors affecting, 285; occurrence in England, 140, 615; U.S.A., 309; study on, 142; *Xestobium* in relation to, 140, 615.
— *zonatus*, growth substances in relation to, 129.
Pomarsol (Ob 72), use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 67.
Pomelo, see Grapefruit.
Popillia japonica, *Bacillus lentimorbus* and *B. popilliae* on, in U.S.A., 114.
— —, *Beauveria bassiana* can infect, 462.
Poplar (*Populus*), *Melampsora magnusiana* on, in Japan, 426.
—, *Mycosphaerella populicola* on, in U.S.A., 386; *Septoria populicola*, imperfect stage of, 386.
—, — *populorum* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 386; *Septoria musiva* imperfect stage of, 386.
—, *Venturia populina* on, in Hungary, 494.
Poppy, see *Papaver*.
Populus, see Poplar.
— *grandidentata*, *P. tremula*, and *P. tremuloides*, see Aspen.
Poria carnegiea on *Carnegiea gigantea* in U.S.A., 388.
— *carnicolor* on *Tsuga heterophylla* in U.S.A., 388.
— *hypolateritia* on tea in Ceylon, 137; Malaya, 7.
— *medulla-panis* on timber in England, 140; *Xestobium* in relation to, 140.
— *ravenalae* on timber in Malaya, 7.
— *taxodium* on *Taxodium distichum* in U.S.A., 388.
— *undata* in mines in Hungary, 505.
— *vaillantii* on timber, factors affecting, 285; occurrence in England, 140; Hungary, 505; physiology of, 142; *Xestobium* in relation to, 140.
— *vaporaria* on timber, in Hungary, 505; Switzerland, 388.
— *versipora*, wrongly identified as *P. vaporaria*, 388.
— *viticola* on vine in Portugal, 36.
— *weirii* on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada, 97.
— — on *Thuja plicata* in Canada, 98, 435; U.S.A., 435.
— — on *Tsuga heterophylla* in Canada, 97.
Potash, see Fertilizers.
— lye, toxicity of, to potato X and tobacco mosaic viruses, 602.
Potassium bichromate, use of, as a timber preservative, 99.
— chloride, use of, against brown leaf of *Gardenia*, 120; chlorosis and leaf scorch of vine, 446.
— deficiency in apple and apricot in Switzerland, 308; cabbage, 554; cotton in U.S.A., 300; currants in Switzerland, 308; fruit trees, 478, 584; *Gardenia*, 120; gooseberry in Switzerland, 308; lettuce, 554; ornamental plants in U.S.A., 205; raspberry, 584; tea in Ceylon, 383; Java, 83, 84, 136; Sumatra, 83, 84; tobacco in U.S.A., 562; turnip, 286, 554; in relation to *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on crucifers, 147.
[Potassium] metabisulphite, use of, against fungal wastage in grapes, 287.
— naphthylacetate and potassium nitrate, use of, for wheat seed dressings, 568.
— permanganate, use of, against *Puccinia pruni-spinosae*, 369; tobacco mosaic, 279.
Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*), *Actinomyces scabies* on, control, 130, 380; occurrence in the Argentine, 106; Australia, 593; England, 568; S. Africa, 380; Switzerland, 5; U.S.A., 130; transpiration tests for reaction to, in Germany, 31.
—, *Alternaria solani* on, control, 377; factors affecting, 417; occurrence in Afghanistan, 234; the Argentine, 548; Australia, 593; Germany, 417; U.S.A., 377; varietal reaction to, 417.
—, aster yellows on, in U.S.A., 130; transmission of by *Macrosteles divisus*, 130.
—, *Bacterium sepedonicum* on, antagonism of *Bacillus vulgatus* to, 376; control, 153, 176, 273, 420, 549, 562; detection of, 549; factors affecting, 520; occurrence in Canada, 102; Switzerland, 5; U.S.A., 32, 153, 176, 273, 520, 549, 562; U.S.S.R., 419; transmission of, 274; varietal reaction to, 32.
—, — *solanacearum* on, in New S. Wales, 194; U.S.A., 32.
— black heart in S. Africa, 593.
— 'bolters', 30; in Victoria, 77.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Germany, 33; U.S.A., 419.
—, *Cercospora concors* on, in Afghanistan, 234; India, 447.
—, copper deficiency in, 297.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 221; control, 77, 380; factors affecting, 221; non-pathogenicity of, to beet, 175, 618; note on, 591; occurrence in Australia, 593; Canada, 618; New S. Wales, 450; S. Africa, 380; Southern Rhodesia, 449; Switzerland, 5; U.S.A., 175, 391; Victoria, 77; study on, 391.
— cracking in England, 377.
— crinkle in Victoria, 77.
— curly top in Canada, 102.
— degeneration in U.S.S.R., 271. (See also mosaic of, virus diseases of, &c.)
— diseases, breeding against, 273; effect of, on yield in Australia, 593; occurrence in England, 239.
—, eggplant little leaf can infect, 150.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, detection of, by ultra-violet rays, 274; occurrence in U.S.A., 274, 489; relation of, to *Bacterium sepedonicum*, 274.
—, — *phytophthora* on, 418; control, 77, 292; identification of, 451; occurrence in Australia, 292; Great Britain, 451; Victoria, 77.
—, (?) *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.A., 380.

[Potato], *Fusarium* on, in Australia, 593; Germany, 33.
—, — *coeruleum* on, in England, 568.
—, — (?) *oxysporum* on, in Australia, 340.
—, — *solani* var. *eumartii* on, detection of, in U.S.A., 549.
— 'K' virus disease, transmission of, by *Myzus persicae* in Germany, 486.
— leaf curl, movement of virus of, 422.
— — roll, comparison of, with banana bunchy top and beet curly top, 171; factors affecting, 77; occurrence in Australia, 340; Eire, 421; England, 131, 568; U.S.A., 377; Victoria, 77; study on, 421; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 340, 420, 421; varietal reaction to, 77, 421; virus of, (?) affecting *Brassica*, 131.
— mosaic, control, 77, 487, 593; effect of, on yield, 487; factors affecting, 129; occurrence in Cuba, 129; Scotland, 487; U.S.A., 520; Victoria, 77; transmission of, by *Aceratagallia sanguinolenta*, 520; types of, 487; varietal reaction to, 129, 487.
—, *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on, in U.S.A., 32.
—, — *infestans* on, biochemical study on, 272; breeding against, 30, 130, 379; control, 4, 104, 320, 379, 416, 417, 488, 550; effect of, on yield, 174; factors affecting, 73, 272; genetics of resistance to, 379; losses caused by, 545; occurrence in the Argentine, 105; Australia, 593; Cuba, 129; England, 73, 131, 379, 416, 417, 488; Germany, 272, 379; Mexico, 380; Scotland, 174; South America, 380; Switzerland, 4; U.S.A., 30, 32, 92, 104, 130, 319, 488, 550; U.S.S.R., 545; pathogenicity of, to tomato, 92; specific and varietal reaction to, 30, 129, 130, 320, 380, 488.
— pit rot in Eire, 176.
— production, importance of the variety in, 30.
— purple dwarf in Canada, 319.
—, *Pythium de Baryanum* on, in Australia, 593.
—, — *ultimum* on, in New Zealand, 489.
—, register of certified growers of, in England and Wales, 131.
— ring spot, properties of virus of, 590.
—, *Sclerotinia intermedia*, *S. minor*, and *S. sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 419.
— 'scorch', in Germany, 33.
— seed certification in Australia, 593; England, 131; Victoria, 77.
— — production in Ireland, aphids in relation to, 77.
—, *Septoria lycopersici* can infect, 182.
— spindle tuber (?) in Australia, 340; New S. Wales, 221; U.S.A., 562.
— spindling sprout in Hawaii, 377.
—, *Spondylocladium atrovirens* on, in Cuba, 129.
—, *Spongospora subterranea* on, in Australia, 593.
— spotting in Eire, 175.
— storage rots in Switzerland, 5.
[Potato] streak in Victoria, 77.
—, *Synchytrium endobioticum* on, control, 378; legislation against, in Burma, 48; Chile, 336; England and Wales, 624; occurrence in Sweden, 378; Switzerland, 5; U.S.S.R., 320; varietal reaction to, 30, 380.
—, tobacco ring spot virus on, in Germany, 422; transmission of, to chilli, 422.
—, — streak affecting, in U.S.A., 180.
—, — veinbanding virus can infect, 606.
—, tomato necrosis can infect, 503.
—, — spotted wilt virus affecting, in Australia, 592.
— top necrosis, host range of, in New Zealand, 271.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Australia, 340, 593; Germany, 33.
—, 'vira-cabeça' of, (?) identical with tomato spotted wilt, 502; occurrence in Brazil, 502.
— virus diseases, aphids in relation to, 420; apricot and peach cultivation in relation to, in Germany, 487; control, 377; occurrence in Australia, 592; Bermuda, 392; Germany, 420; Scotland, 30, 174; U.S.A., 377; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 76, 340, 487; varietal reaction to, 30, 380. (See also degeneration, mosaic, &c.).
— — A, effect of, on yield, 487; occurrence in Australia, 340; Scotland, 487; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 340; varietal reaction to, 318.
— — X on potato, effect of chemicals on, 75, 602; effect of, on yield, 487, 592; inactivation of, by urea, 74; in *Protoparce sexta*, 270; losses caused by, 592; note on, 593; occurrence in the Argentine, 548; Australia, 220, 592; Great Britain, 273; Scotland, 487; serological study on, 428; study on, 220; varietal reaction to, 220, 273, 318; X bodies associated with, 422.
— — Y on potato in Australia, 340; England, 131; India, 548; Scotland, 487; tobacco etch in relation to, 500; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 340; virus of, (?) affecting *Brassica*, 131; X bodies associated with, 422.
— wildings, control in Victoria, 77.
— yellow dwarf, differentiation between tobacco streak and, 180, 604; occurrence in U.S.A., 520; transmission of, by *Aceratagallia sanguinolenta*, 172; to clover, 172; tobacco in U.S.A., 180; varietal reaction to, 520; virus of, affecting clover in U.S.A., 180.
Poultry, *Aspergillus fumigatus* on, in Brazil, 576.
Präparat 413a, use of, against wheat bunt, 4.
Prickly pear, see *Opuntia*.
Primula obconica, deficiency diseases in, in U.S.A., 205.
Privet (*Ligustrum*), *Phomopsis* can infect, 609.
Proactinomyces catenulatus on *Alternaria* on cotton in U.S.S.R., 360.

Propionic acid, use of, against cheese moulds, 173.
Protocoronospora phoradendri on *Phoradendron flavescens* var. *macrophyllum* in U.S.A., 210.
Protoparce sexta, inactivation of viruses by, 270.
Prune, see Plum.
Prunus, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in U.S.A., 292.
—, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae discolor* on, in U.S.A., 215; spore germination of, 215.
— virus 7, see Cherry mottle virus.
— — 8, see Cherry vein-clearing.
— *amygdalus*, see Almond.
— *armeniaca*, see Apricot.
— *avium*, see Cherry.
— *cerasus*, see Cherry.
— *demissa*, (?) X-disease of, in U.S.A., 213.
— *divaricata*, copper and molybdenum deficiencies in, 479.
— *domestica*, see Plum.
— *padus*, *Pucciniastrum padi* on, in Sweden, 1.
— *pennsylvanica*, *Nectria* on, in U.S.A., 139.
— *persica*, see Peach.
— *serotina*, *Polystictus pergamenus*, *P. versicolor*, and *Stereum rameale* on, in U.S.A., 184.
— *serrulata* vein-clearing in U.S.A., 478.
— *virginiana*, peach 'X' disease affecting, control, 245, 311; eradication against, 311; geographical distribution of, 311; occurrence in U.S.A., 245, 310, 311, 346.
Psalliota, revision of the genus, 82.
— *campestris*, see Mushrooms.
Pseudobalsamia microspora in mushroom beds in England, 512.
Pseudomonas, definition of the genus, 197.
—, use of, against *Fusarium* on wheat, 534.
— *angulata* on tobacco in Southern Rhodesia, 180; U.S.A., 36.
— *cannae* on *Canna* in U.S.A., 394.
— *cerasi* on cherry in U.S.A., 245.
— *citri*, see *Xanthomonas citri*.
— *citriputeale* on citrus in U.S.S.R., 252.
— *coronafaciens* on oats in Canada, 102; U.S.A., 518.
— *fluorescens* in relation to *P. tabaca*, 104, 198.
— *lacrymans*, antagonism of *Bacillus vulgatus* to, 376.
— *marginalis* on lettuce in Great Britain, 451.
— *medicaginis* on lucerne in U.S.A., 345, 535.
— — var. *phaseolicola* on beans in Canada, 6, 102.
— *mori* on mulberry, bacteriophage of, 433; occurrence in Hungary, 494; U.S.S.R., 433, 434.
— *pelargonii* on *Pelargonium* in Hungary, 494.
— *rubi* on blackberry and raspberry in U.S.A., 374.
[*Pseudomonas*] *savastanoi*, host range of, in U.S.A., 351.
— — on olive in Palestine, 451; Portugal, 504.
— *tabaca* in relation to *P. fluorescens*, 104, 198.
— — on *Nicotiana rustica* in U.S.S.R., 86, 88, 89.
— — on tobacco, control, 36, 86, 180; in relation to *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, 104, 198; occurrence in Southern Rhodesia, 180, 449; U.S.A., 36, 86; U.S.S.R., 86.
Pseudoperonospora cannabina and *P. celtidis*, taxonomy of, 225.
— *cubensis* on cucumber in Puerto Rico, 564.
— — on vegetable marrow in New S. Wales, 449.
— *humuli* on hops, host range of, 225; occurrence in U.S.A., 225, 246; taxonomy of, 225.
— *urticae*, taxonomy of, 225.
Pseudopeziza medicaginis on lucerne in Mexico, 292; U.S.A., 535.
— *tracheiphila* on vine in Germany, 289; Switzerland, 515.
Pseudotsuga taxifolia, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Canada, 98, 435; U.S.A., 435.
— —, *Fomes laricis* on, in U.S.A., 552.
— —, — *pini* on, in Canada, 435; U.S.A., 435, 552.
— —, *Phaeocryptopus gaeumanni* on, geographical distribution of, in U.S.A., 330.
— —, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, in Canada, 435; U.S.A., 435, 552.
— —, — *sulphureus* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 435.
— —, *Poria weirii* on, in Canada, 97.
— —, *Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* on, in England, 504.
Psidium guajava, see Guava.
Puccinia on wheat in Canada, 248; U.S.A., 345.
— *aecidii-leucanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* in Sweden, 278.
— *agrostidis* on *Agrostis alba* and *Aquilegia vulgaris* in Hungary, 596.
— *allanii* a synonym of *P. distincta*, 366.
— *allii-phalaridis* on *Allium* and *Phalaris* in Switzerland, 426.
— *amphigena* on *Calamovilfa gigantea*, *Darluca filum* parasitizing, in U.S.A., 395.
— *anomala* on barley in Germany, 295; Portugal, 54; toxicity of organic compounds to, 295.
— — on *Ornithogalum* spp., 353.
— *antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, control, 581; factors affecting, 72; occurrence in Germany, 294; Great Britain, 72, 209; Hungary, 596; Portugal, 136; S. Africa, 150; Southern Rhodesia, 448, 580; Sweden, 278; U.S.A., 581; physiologic races of, 210, 581; toxicity of organic compounds to, 294; varietal reaction to, 209, 581.
— *apii* on celery in Hungary, 596.
— *arrhenatheri* on *Arrhenatherum avenaceum* and barberry in Hungary, 596.

[*Puccinia*] *asparagi* on asparagus in Germany, 510.
— *ateridoi* on *Dianthus toletanus* in Spain, 382.
— *calendulae* identical with *P. distincta*, 366.
— *cannae* on *Canna indica* in U.S.A., 278.
— *capsicicola* in Colombia, 81.
— *chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum* in New S. Wales, 194.
— *cichorii* on chicory in Hungary, 596.
— *cinerariae* identical with *P. distincta*, 366.
— *coronata*, flexuous hyphae of, 178.
— — on *Arrhenatherum* and *Bromus* in Portugal, 53.
— — on grasses in Canada and U.S.A., 536.
— — on *Holcus* and *Lolium* in Portugal, 53.
— — on oats, breeding against, 56, 251; effect of, on yield in U.S.A., 56; occurrence in Canada, 54, 244; Germany, 295; Japan, 81; Portugal, 53, 54; U.S.A., 251, 343, 357; U.S.S.R., 455; physiologic races of, 54; toxicity of organic compounds to, 295; varietal reaction to, 56, 244, 343, 357, 456.
— — on *Rhamnus alaternus* in Portugal, 53, 354.
— *distincta* on *Calendula officinalis* in Australia, 366; synonymy of, 366.
— *fagopyri* on buckwheat in Japan, 426.
— *glumarum* on barley in India, 293.
— — on cereals in Portugal, 54.
— — on grasses in Canada and U.S.A., 536.
— — on wheat, control, 294; losses caused by, 294; occurrence in the Argentine, 9; Egypt, 249; Germany, 295; India, 293; physiologic races of, 293; toxicity of organic compounds to, 295; varietal reaction to, 9, 249.
— *graminis*, flexuous hyphae of, 178.
— — on barberry in India, 293; Switzerland, 235.
— — on cereals in Portugal, 54.
— — on *Dactylis glomerata* in U.S.A., 368.
— — on grasses in Canada and U.S.A., 536.
— — on oats, longevity of teleutospores of, 199; occurrence in Canada, 54; India, 293; U.S.A., 56, 199, 343; physiologic races of, 54, 293; varietal reaction to, 54, 56, 343.
— — on rye, longevity of teleutospores of, 199; occurrence in India, 293; U.S.A., 199.
— — on wheat, breeding against, 107, 158, 565; control, 294; effect of, on quality and yield, 565; genetics of resistance to, 158; longevity of teleutospores of, 199; losses caused by, 294; occurrence in Canada, 54, 101, 158, 565; Egypt, 249; Germany, 295; India, 292; Kenya, 560; New S. Wales, 354; Portugal, 455; U.S.A., 101, 107, 199, 518, 565; physiologic races of, 54, 158, 292, 455, 522, 560; toxicity of organic compounds to, 295; varietal reaction to, 54, 101, 107, 249, 354, 455, 518, 522.
[*Puccinia*] *gypsophilae* on *Gypsophila pacifica* in Japan, 426.
— *helianthi*, flexuous hyphae of, 178.
— — on *Helianthus tuberosus*, aberrant strain of, 67; occurrence in Hungary, 596.
— — on sunflower, effect of, on transpiration, 456; occurrence in Hungary, 596; Japan, 426.
— *malvacearum* on *Althaea officinalis* and other Malvaceae in Hungary, 596.
— *menthae* on *Mentha longifolia* in Hungary, 596; Spain, 382, 495.
— — on *Mentha piperata* and *Origanum vulgare* in Hungary, 596.
— — on *Satureia grandiflora* in Spain, 495.
— — on *Satureia vulgaris* in Hungary, 596.
— *penniseti* on *Pennisetum typhoides*, *Darluca filum* parasitizing, in India, 570.
— *peridermiospora* on ash and *Spartina patens* in U.S.A., 138.
— *phlei-pratensis* on *Phleum pratense* in U.S.A., 368.
— *pringsheimiana* on gooseberry in England, 72.
— *pruni-spinosae* on almond in S. Africa, 369.
— — on *Anemone nikoensis* in Japan, 81.
— — on apricot in S. Africa, 369.
— — on peach in New S. Wales, 195; S. Africa, 369.
— — on plum in S. Africa, 369.
— — on stone fruits in New S. Wales, 558.
— — *discolor* on almond and *Prunus* in U.S.A., 215; spore germination of, 215.
— *psidii* on pimento in Jamaica, 153.
— *purpurea* on Sorghum, *Darluca filum* parasitizing, in India, 570.
— *rodriguezii* on *Aster acris* var. *glutinosa* in Spain, 382.
— *rubigo-vera* on grasses in Canada and U.S.A., 536.
— — *secalis*, see *P. secalina*.
— — *tritici*, see *P. triticina*.
— *schroeteri* on *Narcissus* in Spain, 495.
— *secalina* can infect *Echium plantagineum* and *E. pomponium*, 54.
— — on *Anchusa* and *A. officinalis* in Portugal, 54; hosts of, 54.
— — on *Echium tuberculatum* in Portugal, 54, 353.
— — on rye in Portugal, 54; Germany, 295; toxicity of organic compounds to, 295.
— — on wheat in Portugal, 54.
— *triticina* can infect rye hybrids, 355.
— — on *Aegilops ovata* in Portugal, 54.
— — on *Thalictrum* in India, 293.
— — on *Thalictrum flavum* subsp. *glaucum* in Portugal, 353.
— — on wheat, breeding against, 107, 565; control, 294; *Darluca filum* parasitizing, in U.S.A., 395; effect of, on quality and yield, 565; transpiration,

456; host range of, 355; losses caused by, 294; occurrence in the Argentine, 9; Canada, 54, 354, 565; Egypt, 249; Germany, 295; India, 293; New S. Wales, 354; Portugal, 54; U.S.A., 107, 355, 565; U.S.S.R., 455, 456; physiologic races of, 54, 293, 354, 455; toxicity of organic compounds to, 295; varietal reaction to, 9, 107, 249, 354, 455, 456.
Pucciniastrum americanum on *Ribes strigosus* in U.S.A., 323.
— *padi* on *Prunus padus* and spruce in Sweden, 1.
— *pyrolae* on *Pyrola renifolia* in Japan, 426.
Pullularia pullulans on wood pulp, control, 615.
Pulpwood, see Wood pulp.
Pumpkin, see Vegetable marrow.
Pyrenochaeta oryzae on rice in Malaya, 7.
Pyrenomycetes, list of British, 35.
Pyrenopeziza medicaginis on lucerne in U.S.A., 535.
Pyrenophora avenae on oats in S. Africa, 356.
Pyridine, effect of, on potato X, tobacco mosaic, and tomato bushy stunt viruses, 75.
Pyrimidin, effect of, on the growth of fungi, 129.
Pyrola, *Chrysomyxa pyrolae* on, in Sweden, 1.
— *renifolia*, *Pucciniastrum pyrolae* on, in Japan, 426.
Pyrus aucuparia, *Gymnosporangium juniperi* on, in Portugal, 136.
— *baccata*, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, in Germany, 475.
— *communis*, see Pear.
— *coronaria*, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, in Germany, 475.
— *malus*, see Apple.
— *pumila* and *P. ringo*, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, in Germany, 475.
— *serotina*, *Gymnosporangium haraeanum* on, in Japan, 477.
Pythium in soil in U.S.A., 133; technique for isolating, 133.
— on beet in (?) Germany, 440; technique for testing fungicides against, 390.
— on *Colocasia esculenta* in Hawaii, 512.
— on cotton in the Sudan, 162.
— on ginger in India, 150.
— on lettuce in England, 146.
— on maize in U.S.A., 344.
— on pea in England, 554.
— on sugar-cane in Mauritius, 291.
— on sweet potato in U.S.A., 343.
— on tea in Java, 84.
— on tomato in U.S.A., 93.
— on watermelon in U.S.A., 562.
— *aphanidermatum* on beet in Scotland, 174.
— — on cucumber in Puerto Rico, 564.
— — on mangold in Scotland, 174.
— — on papaw in India, 480.
— *arrhenomanes* on sorghum in U.S.A., 298, 529.
— *complectens* on *Hevea* rubber in Indo-China, 321.
[*Pythium*] *de Baryanum* on *Antirrhinum* in Southern Rhodesia, 580.
— — on beet in Scotland, 174; U.S.A., 344.
— — on conifers in U.S.A., 612.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 344, 357.
— — on mangold in Scotland, 174.
— — on oats in U.S.A., 344.
— — on pea in England, 555.
— — on potato in Australia, 593.
— (?) — on sugar-cane in India, 493.
— *graminicola* on barley in U.S.A., 525.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 344, 357.
— — on sugar-cane in Hawaii, 425.
— *indigoferae*, cultural study on, 591.
— *irregulare* on conifers in U.S.A., 520.
— — on watermelon in U.S.A., 343.
— *marsipium* on *Nymphaea* in U.S.A., 597.
— *megalacanthum* var. *callistephi* on China aster, host range of, in Japan, 468–9.
— *myriotylum* on ginger in Ceylon, 290.
— *oedochilum* on *Bidens aristosa* and *Dahlia* in U.S.A., 597.
— *palingenes* on *Ambrosia trifida* in U.S.A., 597.
— (?) *proliferum* on *Nymphaea* in U.S.A., 597.
— *spinosum* on *Zinnia elegans*, host range of, in Japan, 469.
— *ultimum* on *Colchicum byzantinum* and *C. speciosum* var. *album* in England, 194.
— — on conifers in U.S.A., 612.
— — on pea in England, 555; U.S.A., 241.
— — on potato in New Zealand, 489.
— — on tulip in England, 193.
— (?) — on *Nymphaea* in U.S.A., 597.

Quercus, see Oak.
Quince (*Cydonia vulgaris*) brown knot in Palestine, 451.
—, *Diplodia sarmentorum* can infect, 598.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, in Germany, 475.
Quinoline compounds, toxicity of, to *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 403.

Radish (*Raphanus sativus*), *Corticium solani* on, 591.
—, *Cystopus candidus* on, in Brazil, 42.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* on, in Japan, 9.
Ragnhildiana manihotis synonym of *Cercospora caribaea*, 445.
Ramularia armoraciae on horse-radish in Canada, Poland, U.S.A., and U.S.S.R., 78.
— (?) *destructans* on ginseng in U.S.A., 424.
— *tulasnei* imperfect stage of *Mycosphaerella fragariae*, 313.
— *vallisumbrosae* on *Narcissus* in Scilly Isles, 206.
Raphanus sativus, see Radish.
'Rasorite', see Borax.
Raspberry (*Rubus*), *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, insects in relation to, in U.S.A., 154.
— brown berry disease in U.S.A., 312.

[Raspberry], *Didymella applanata* on, in Switzerland, 312; U.S.A., 245.
— die-back in England, 72.
— dwarf in England, 69.
— — -lateral scorch in England, 72.
—, *Elsinoe veneta* on, in U.S.A., 123, 213.
—, manganese deficiency in, in England, 438.
— mild streak in U.S.A., 26.
— mosaic in England, 69; U.S.A., 245, 349; transmission of by *Amphorophora rubi*, 69, 245, 349.
—, *Phragmidium rubi-idaei* on, in Hungary, 596.
—, potassium deficiency in, 584.
—, *Pseudomonas rubi* on, in U.S.A., 374.
— *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 245.
—, virus disease of, in U.S.A., 349.
R.D. 7846, use of, against *Colletotrichum lini* and *Polyspora lini*, 261.
Reclamation disease of barley in Denmark, 351; clover, *Lolium*, and *Medicago lupulina* in S. Australia, 595; oats in Denmark, 351; S. Australia, 595; wheat in S. Australia, 595.
Report from Amani, 102; the Argentine, 105; Arizona, 393; Assam, 447; Australia, 339; Bermuda, 392; British Columbia, 5; British Honduras, 125; Brooklyn, 392; Canada, 101; Cape Town Low-Temperature Research Laboratory, 50; Central Provinces and Berar, 289; Ceylon, 290, 599; Colorado, 153; Deli Experiment Station, 279; Denmark, 516; Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, 402; Federated Malay States, 34; Florida, 562; Georgia, 450; Gold Coast, 342, 517; Hawaii, 350, 424; Indian Jute Committee, 166; Iowa, 343, 357; Jamaica, 153; Kentucky, 561; Madras, 148; Malaya, 7; Mauritius, 291; Montana, 518; New Guinea, 49; New Hampshire, 103; New York, 244; New Zealand, 559; Northern Rhodesia, 432; Nyasaland, 113; Ohio, 246; Ontario Agricultural College, 244; Pennsylvania, 104; Puerto Rico, 154, 563; Queensland, 151, 230; S. Africa, 150; Southern Rhodesia, 448; Sudan, 162; Switzerland, 4; Tanganyika, 573; Texas, 195; Utah, 345; Washington, 346, 349; Wisconsin, 518; Zanzibar, 342.
Reseda odorata, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 118.
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in England, 504.
Rhabdospora on *Convolvulus arvensis* in U.S.A., 28.
Rhamnus alaternus, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Portugal, 53, 354.
Rheum, see Rhubarb.
Rhizia mariana, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 408.
Rhinosporidium seeberi on man, 202; in U.S.A., 18.
Rhizobium leguminosarum, serological study on, 316.
(?) *Rhizoctonia* on *Acacia decurrens* and *A. mollissima* in S. Africa, 326.
— on flax in U.S.A., 19.
— on *Gardenia* in U.S.A., 120.
— on horse-radish in U.S.A., 80.
— on papaw in U.S.A., 26.
— on sugar-cane in Maritius, 291.
— on tobacco in U.S.S.R., 87.
— on tomato in U.S.A., 93.
— on watermelon in U.S.A., 343, 562.
—, resistance of, to heat, 87.
— *oryzae* on rice in U.S.A., 423.
— *solani*, see *Corticium solani*.
— *tuliparum*, toxicity of factory gases to, 173.
— *zeae* on rice in U.S.A., 423.
Rhizopods, *Cystopage subtilis* on, in U.S.A., 462.
Rhizopus in the air in U.S.A., 16.
— in relation to asthma and hay fever of man, 407.
— on beet in U.S.S.R., 332.
— on conifers in U.S.A., 612.
— on market produce in U.S.A., 485.
— on watermelon in U.S.A., 562.
— *circinans* on conifers in U.S.A. 612.
— *niger* with *Cryptococcus linguae* on man in India, 303.
— *nigricans* on horse-radish in U.S.A., 80.
— — on pea in U.S.A., 555.
— — on pear in U.S.A., 347.
— — on wheat in Canada, 566.
— —, use of, in fungicide tests, 543.
— *oryzae* on conifers in U.S.A., 612.
— *suinus*, effect of ultra-violet radiation on, 219.
Rhizosphere flora of flax, 29; strawberry, 541.
Rhododendron, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 408.
—, *Diplodina eurhododendri* on, in Canada, 6.
—, *Ovulinia azaleae* on, transmission of, by bees and *Thrips* in U.S.A., 119.
— *mucronulatum* var. *ciliatum*, *Chrysomyxa komarovii* on, in Japan, 426.
— *parvifolium*, *Chrysomyxa rhododendri* on, in Japan, 136.
Rhodotorula on man in Brazil, 116.
Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae transmitting cucumber virus 1, 65.
— — and *R.* (?) *prunifolia* transmitting *Musa textilis* mosaic, 465.
Rhubarb (*Rheum*), *Bacterium rhaponticum* on, identification of, 451; occurrence in Great Britain, 147, 451; transmission of, by *Anguillulina dipsaci*, 148.
Rhytisma curtisii a synonym of *Phacidium curtisii*, 121.
Ribes, *Coleosporium jonesii* on, in U.S.A., 613.
—, *Cronartium ribicola* on, host tannins in relation to specific reaction to, 436; occurrence in U.S.A., 329.
— eradication in U.S.A., method of, 435.
—, keys to spp. of, in U.S.A., 504.
—, see also Currants.
— *grossularia*, see Gooseberry.
— *strigosus*, *Pucciniastrum americanum* on, in U.S.A., 323.

Rice (*Oryza sativa*), *Cephalosporium oryzae* on, in India, 447.
—, *Cercospora oryzae* on, genetics of resistance to, 132, 490; occurrence in (?) Colombia, 222; U.S.A., 132, 423, 490; varietal reaction to, 132.
— chlorosis in Colombia, 222.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Ceylon, 127, 290; U.S.A., 423.
—, *Curvularia lunata* on, in U.S.A., 423.
—, *Entyloma oryzae* on, in Afghanistan, 234; U.S.A., 423.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, biochemical study on, 491; occurrence in Japan, 594.
—, *Helicoceras oryzae* on, in U.S.A., 423.
— *Helminthosporium* on, in India, 447.
—, — *sigmoideum* var. *irregulare* on, in U.S.A., 423.
—, *Leptosphaeria salvinii* on, longevity of sclerotia of, 381; occurrence in (?) Ceylon, 127; U.S.A., 381, 423.
—, *Marasmius stenophyllus* on, in Malaya, 7.
—, *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on, 148; control and factors affecting, 222; genetics of resistance to, 490; occurrence in Afghanistan, 234; Colombia, 222; U.S.A., 423, 490; varietal reaction to, 222.
—, — *oryzinus* on, in U.S.A., 423.
—, *Phyllosticta glumarum* on, in U.S.A., 423.
—, physiological scorch of, in Colombia, 222.
—, *Piricularia oryzae* on, conidial formation in, 490; cultural study on, 275; factors affecting, 490; host range of, 149; occurrence in Colombia, 222; India, 148, 149; Japan, 275, 490; U.S.A., 423; varietal reaction to, 148.
—, *Pyrenochaeta oryzae* on, in Malaya, 7.
—, *Rhizoctonia oryzae* and *R. zeae* on, in U.S.A., 423.
—, *Sclerotium oryzae* on, in India, 447.
— straighthead, nitrogenous fertilizers in relation to, 197; occurrence in Colombia, 222; U.S.A., 197, 423.
—, *Tilletia horrida* and *Trichoconis caudata* on, in U.S.A., 423.
—, *Ustilaginoidea virens* on, in Afghanistan, 234; India, 149.
— white tip in U.S.A., 423.
Richardsonia brasiliensis, coffee ring spot can infect, 402.
Ricinus communis, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Palestine, 596.
— —, *Fusarium orthoceras* on, in the Argentine, 235; Palestine, 595.
— —, — *semitectum* on, in Palestine, 595.
— —, *Oidiopsis taurica* on, in India, 493.
Ring spot diseases, see under hosts.
Rose (*Rosa*), *Chalaropsis thielavioides* on, in U.S.A., 63.
—, *Coniothyrium fuckelii* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 448.
—, deficiency diseases in, in U.S.A., 205.
—, *Didymella sepincoliformis* on, in England, 580.
[Rose], *Diplocarpon rosae* on, varietal reaction to, 305.
— mosaic in Brazil, 262; U.S.A., 365.
— root rot in Southern Rhodesia, 448.
—, *Sphaceloma rosarum* on, in Denmark, 579.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, in U.S.A., 366.
— streak in U.S.A., 365.
—, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 118.
Rosellinia aquila, *R. corticium* wrongly identified as, in U.S.A., 497.
— *bunodes* on coffee, 564.
— *corticium* wrongly identified as *R. aquila* in U.S.A., 497.
— *necatrix*, antagonism of *Bacillus vulgatus* to, 376.
— — on olive in Portugal, 504.
Rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*), *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Dutch E. Indies, 321.
—, *Calostilbe striispora* on, in Trinidad, 454.
—, *Ceratostomella fimbriata* on, in Dutch E. Indies, 132.
—, *Dothidella ulei* on, breeding against, 223; legislation against, in Burma, 48; occurrence in Central America, 223; Panama, 594; S. America, 223; resistance to, 77.
—, *Fomes lignosus* on, legislation against, in Burma, 48; occurrence in Malaya, 34.
—, — *noxius* on, in Ceylon, 127; Malaya, 34.
—, *Ganoderma pseudoferreum* on, in Malaya, 34.
—, (?) *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, forming mycorrhiza, in Dutch E. Indies, 376.
—, *Oidium heveae* on, legislation against, in Burma, 48; occurrence in India, 244.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Dutch E. Indies, 132.
—, *Pythium complectens* on, in Indo-China, 321.
—, *Sphaerostilbe repens* on, legislation against, in Burma, 48.
Rubus, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, in U.S.A., 374.
—, see also Blackberry, Dewberry, Phenomenal berry, Raspberry, Youngberry.
— *idaeus*, see Raspberry.
— *loganobaccus*, see Loganberry.
— *occidentalis*, see Raspberry.
— *procerus*, die-back of, in England, 72.
— —, (?) dwarf disease of, in England, 69.
Russula fragilis on pine forming mycorrhiza in Germany, 547.
Rusts, see Uredinales.
Rutabaga, see Swede.
Rye (*Secale cereale*), 'bends' disease of, in U.S.A., 584.
—, *Calonectria graminicola* on, in Sweden, 252.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* can infect, in Palestine, 526.
—, (?) *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in Germany, 395.
—, copper deficiency in, 297.
—, *Endoconidium temulentum* on rye, 122.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, longevity of

teleutospores of, 199; occurrence in India, 293; U.S.A., 199.
[Rye, *Puccinia*] *secalina* on, in Germany, 295; Portugal, 54; toxicity of organic compounds to, 295.
—, — *triticina* can infect, 355.
—, *Sclerotinia borealis* and *Typhula borealis* on, in Sweden, 252.
—, *Urocystis occulta* on, in U.S.A., 297, 569.

Saccharomyces on leather, 304.
— *cavernicula* a synonym of *S. fragilis*, 117.
— *fragilis*, *Candida pseudotropicalis* imperfect stage of, 116.
— —, synonymy of, 117.
Saccharum officinarum, see Sugar-cane.
Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*), *Colletotrichum capsici* on, in India, 317.
Sagran, use of, against wheat bunt, 4.
Sainfoin, see *Onobrychis sativa*.
Salicylates, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by, 137.
Salicylic acid, use of, against textile moulds, 588.
Salix, *Bacterium salicis* on, in England, 95, 431, 432; (?) transmission of, by *Xiphydria prolongata*, 432.
—, *Cytospora chrysosperma* on, in England, 95.
—, *Melampsora larici-caprearum* on, in Japan, 426.
Salpiglossis sinuata, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 118.
Salsify (*Tragopogon porrifolius*), *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 338.
Saltation in *Colletotrichum capsici*, 317; *Helminthosporium sativum* and *Penicillium*, 106. (See also Variation.)
Salvia privoides, *Bacterium solanacearum* can infect, 281.
Sandalwood (*Santalum album*) spike in India, 133; transmission of, by insects, 133.
Santomerse, use of, as an adhesive, 187.
Satureia grandiflora, *Puccinia menthae* on, in Spain, 495.
— *vulgaris*, *Puccinia menthae* on, in Hungary, 596.
Sch 1153, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans*, 4.
Schering's liquid steep 3030 and dust 910, use of, against *Ustilago avenae*, 4.
Schizophyllum commune on apple and ash in Sweden, 433.
— — on fruit trees in S. Africa, 369.
— — on plum in Sweden, 433.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 309.
Scirrhia acicola a synonym of *Systremma acicola*, 186.
Sclerophoma on grasses in U.S.A., 584.
Sclerospora graminicola on *Setaria verticillata* in India, 169.
— *kriegeriana* a synonym of *S. macrospora*, 457.
— *macrospora* on wheat in Japan, 457; renamed *Phytophthora macrospora*, 457; synonymy of, 457.
— *oryzae* a synonym of *S. macrospora*, 457.
[*Sclerospora*] *philippinensis* on maize in the Philippines, 570.
— *sacchari* can infect *Euchlaena mexicana*, maize, and sorghum, 230.
— — on sugar-cane, legislation against, in Queensland, 144, 231; occurrence in Queensland, 144, 230, 277.
Sclerotinia borealis on rye in Sweden, 252.
— *fructicola*, germination of conidia of, and toxicity of copper to, 414.
— — on cherry in U.S.A., 123, 480.
— — on peach and plum in U.S.A., 123.
— — on stone fruits, control, 73, 350, 538, 558; host range of, 349; occurrence in Australia, 73; New S. Wales, 558; U.S.A., 349, 538.
— — on vine in New S. Wales, 341.
— —, toxicity of calcium cyanamide to, 24; factory gases to, 173.
— —, use of, in fungicide tests, 543.
— *fructigena* on apple in Germany, 25; U.S.S.R., 545.
— — on leather, 304.
— — on pear and peach, 25.
— *gladioli* on gladiolus in Great Britain, 20; U.S.A., 468.
— *homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis stolonifera* in U.S.A., 367.
— *intermedia* on potato in U.S.A., 419.
— *laxa* on apple in U.S.S.R., 545.
— — on apricot, 25; in U.S.A., 349.
— — on cherry in England, 73; Germany, 24; U.S.A., 480.
— — on peach and plum, 25.
— — on stone fruits, host range of, 349; occurrence in U.S.A., 349, 538.
— *minor* on lettuce in New S. Wales, 103.
— — on potato in U.S.A., 419.
— — on tomato in Austria, 324.
— *narcissicola* on *Narcissus* in England, 466; perfect stage of *Botrytis narcissicola*, 467.
— *panacis* on ginseng and *Smilacina racemosa* in U.S.A., 424.
— *polyblastis* on *Narcissus* in England, 466.
— *sclerotiorum*, apothecia of, in culture, 76.
— — on banana in Bermuda, 392.
— — on buckwheat in Japan, 23.
— — on *Calceolaria* in U.S.A., 21.
— — on carrot in New S. Wales, 194.
— — on celery in Canada, 192; U.S.A., 4, 563.
— — on *Crotalaria juncea* in New S. Wales, 559.
— — on ginseng in U.S.A., 424.
— — on hemp in New S. Wales, 559.
— — on horse-radish in Germany, 80.
— — on jute in New S. Wales, 559.
— — on lemon in S. Africa, 53.
— — on lettuce in U.S.A., 242.
— — on pea in U.S.A., 212.
— — on potato in U.S.A., 419.
— —, resistance of, to heat, 87.
— —, toxicity of ortho-phenylphenol to, 51.
— —, *Trichoderma viride* parasitizing, in Japan, 492.
— *smilacina*, see *S. panacis*.

[*Sclerotinia*] *sphaerosperma* on *Allium triquetrum* in England, 467.
— *trifoliorum* on clover in Canada, 7; England, 72.
— — on *Lotus corniculatus*, *Onobrychis sativa*, and *Trifolium procumbens* in Canada, 7.
— —, production of apothecia of, in culture, 76.
Sclerotium cepivorum on leek and onion in England, 442.
— *delphinii*, toxicity of factory gases to, 173.
— *oryzae* on rice in India, 447.
— *rolfsii* on beet in U.S.A., 508, 618.
— — on carrot in New S. Wales, 195.
— — on *Colocasia esculenta* in Hawaii, 513.
— — on compost in Malaya, 8.
— — on cotton in U.S.A., 393.
— — on *Dahlia* in the Argentine, 366.
— — on walnut in U.S.A., 614.
— — on watermelon, host range of, and perfect stage of, in U.S.A., 197.
Scolytus multistriatus transmitting *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elm, 94, 324, 608.
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis on man, 202.
Sebastiana palmeri diseases, legislation against, in Burma, 48.
Secale cereale, see Rye.
Seed dressings, use of growth-promoting substances with, 438.
— grain disinfection, 9; in Eire, 11; Switzerland, 4.
— — — apparatus, 9.
Semesan, use of, against damping-off of beet and pea, 394; vegetables, 350; *Diplodia*, *Fusarium*, and *Macrophoma* on orchids, 410; for pea seed, 241.
— bel, new, improved, use of, against *Bacterium sepedonicum*, 550.
Senecio cruentus, see Cineraria.
Sepedonium chrysospermum, H-ion concentration in relation to, 363.
— — and *S. xylogenum*, temperature relations of, 61.
Septobasidium on citrus in Paraguay, 111.
— *pseudopedicellatum* on citrus in Brazil, 13.
Septoria acicola a synonym of *Systremma acicola*, 186.
— *apii*, growth substances in relation to, 129.
— — on celery in the Argentine, 9; U.S.A., 557.
— — *-graveolentis* on celery in the Argentine, 9, 511; Canada, 192.
— *armoraciae* on horse-radish in U.S.A., 78.
— *avenae* on oats in Canada, 102.
— *citri* on grapefruit in the Argentine, 105.
— (?) *citricola* on citrus in New S. Wales, 341.
— (?) *drummondii* on *Phlox drummondii* in Ceylon, 470.
— *gladioli* on gladiolus in Great Britain, 20; New S. Wales, 558; U.S.A., 468.
— *lactucae* on lettuce, geographical distribution of, 193; occurrence in England, 193.
[*Septoria*] *lycopersici* on tomato, host range of, 182; occurrence in the Philippines, 182; U.S.A., 3, 181, 245; transmission of, by *Epilachna*, 183.
— *musiva* imperfect stage of *Mycosphaerella populorum*, 386.
— *nodorum* on wheat in Canada, 101; Spain, 249.
— *obesa* on *Chrysanthemum* in Ceylon, 366.
— *pisi* on pea in U.S.A., 211, 450.
— *populicola* imperfect stage of *Mycosphaerella populicola*, 386.
— *tritici* on wheat in Afghanistan, 234; New S. Wales, 354.
Serological studies on *Erwinia amylovora*, 212; *Microsporon felineum* and *M. audouini* on man, 463; *Rhizobium leguminosarum*, 316; tobacco mosaic, 602; tobacco necrosis, 383; viruses, 316.
Sesame (*Sesamum orientale*), *Alternaria solani* on, in Costa Rica, 424.
—, *Cercospora sesami* on, in New S. Wales, 450.
—, *Helminthosporium sesami* on, in Costa Rica, 424.
Setaria italica, *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* can infect, 148.
— —, *Piricularia* and *P. oryzae* can infect, 149.
— —, *Uromyces setariae italicae* on, *Darluca filum* parasitizing, in India, 570.
— *verticillata*, *Sclerospora graminicola* on, in India, 169.
— *viridis*, oats pupation disease affecting, in U.S.S.R., 156.
Shallot (*Allium ascalonicum*) yellow dwarf in England, 442; transmission of, by aphids, 442; to onion and (?) jonquil, 442.
Sheep, *Asteroides splenicus ovis* on the, in Albania, 115.
—, toxicity of *Claviceps paspali* to, 23.
'Shiitake' fungus renamed *Lentinus edodes*, 599.
Silver nitrate, use of, against *Bacterium tabacum* on tobacco, 86.
Sinningia speciosa, see Gloxinia.
Sitanion, *Ustilago bullata* on, in U.S.A., 121.
— *hystrix*, *Ustilago hordei* can infect, 348.
Sitona weevil, *Mycetosporidium jacksonae* on, 114.
Smilacina racemosa, *Sclerotinia panacis* on, in U.S.A., 424.
Smuts, see Ustilaginales.
Sodium arsenite, use of, against vine black mildew, 243.
— benzoate, effect of, on potato X, tobacco mosaic, and tomato bushy stunt viruses, 75.
— carbonate, use of, against *Diplodia natalensis* and *Penicillium digitatum* on citrus, 13; tobacco mosaic, 279.
— chlorate, use of, against (?) *Leptothyrium pomi* on apple, 477.
— dinitrocresylate, see Elgetol.
— dodecyl sulphate, effect of, on potato X, tobacco mosaic, and tomato bushy stunt viruses, 75.

[Sodium] fluoride, use of, as a timber preservative, 99, 505.
— hippurate, effect of, on potato X, tobacco mosaic, and tomato bushy stunt viruses, 75.
— hypochlorite, use of, against *Glomerella gossypii*, 112.
— lye, toxicity of, to potato X and tobacco mosaic viruses, 602.
— nitrate, effect of, on *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *cubense* on banana, 543.
— ortho-phenylphenate, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 52.
— pentachlorophenate, see Dowicide G.
— propionate, use of, against bread moulds, 160; cheese moulds, 174.
— salicylate, effect of, on potato X, tobacco mosaic, and tomato bushy stunt viruses, 75.
— 2, 4, 5, 6 tetrachlorophenate, see Dowicide F.
— 2, 4, 5 trichlorophenate, see Dowicide B.
Soil disinfection against potato scorch, 33.
— — with calcium cyanamide against *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 616.
— — with chloropicrin against *Corticium solani* on *Matthiola incana* var. *annua*, 169; against *Corticium* (?) *solani*, 582.
— — with formaldehyde against *Phytophthora* on tomato, 182.
— fungi, method of isolating, 177.
— — of the Argentine, 224; Austria, 492; U.S.A., 77, 133.
— microflora, effect of *Trichoderma viride* on, in U.S.S.R., 491.
— sterilization by heat against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on crucifers, 103.
— — by steam against *Bacterium solanacearum* on tobacco, 281; *Corticium* (?) *solani*, 582; on *Matthiola incana* var. *annua*, 169; flax sickness, 19.
Soja, see Soy-bean.
Solanaceae, *Bacterium solanacearum* on, in Ceylon, 127.
Solanum melongena, see Eggplant.
— *nigrum*, tomato big bud affecting, in New S. Wales and Victoria, 182.
— *pubescens*, *S. seaforthianum*, and *S. trilobatum*, eggplant little leaf can infect, 150.
— *tuberosum*, see Potato.
— *xanthocarpum*, eggplant little leaf can infect, 150.
Solbar, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 617.
Solvesso compounds, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina*, 339.
Sonchus oleraceus, tomato spotted wilt on, in New S. Wales, 194.
Sophora, *Diplodia sarmentorum* on, 598.
Sorghum (*Sorghum vulgare*), bacterial leaf blights of, in U.S.A., 529.
—, *Bacterium sorghi* on, in Hungary, 494.
—, *Puccinia purpurea* on, *Darluca filum* parasitizing, in India, 570.
—, *Pythium arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 298, 529.
—, *Sclerospora sacchari* can infect, 230.
[Sorghum], *Sorosporium reilianum* on, in India, 289; Uganda, 597; U.S.A., 529.
—, *Sphacelotheca cruenta* on, factors affecting, 393; occurrence in Uganda, 597; U.S.A., 160, 359, 393, 529; physiologic races of, 160; varietal reaction to, 160, 359.
—, — *sorghi* on, control, 289; factors affecting, 393; occurrence in Bermuda, 392; India, 289; Uganda, 597; U.S.A., 160, 359, 393, 529; physiologic races of, 160; promycelial lysis in, 299; varietal reaction to, 160, 359, 393.
— weak neck in U.S.A., 529.
— *halepense*, *Sphacelotheca* on, in U.S.A., in relation to hay fever of man, 406.
— —, — *holci* on, in U.S.A., 323.
— —, — *sorghi* on, in Afghanistan, 234.
— —, *Uromyces andropogonis* on, in U.S.A., 323.
(?) — *saccharatum*, *Phoma terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 138.
— *vulgare*, see Sorghum.
Sorosporium reilianum on sorghum in India, 289; Uganda, 597; U.S.A., 529.
— *syntherismae* on *Panicum dichotomiflorum* in U.S.A., 307.
Soy-bean (*Glycine max.*), *Ascochyta sojaecola* on, in U.S.S.R., 233.
— big bud in U.S.A., 235.
—, (?) *Corticium solani* can infect, 583.
— mosaic in Germany, 444; transmission of, by aphids, 445; to bean and vetch, 445.
—, *Phoma terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 138.
—, phyllody in, in U.S.A., 93.
—, (?) *Uromyces sojae* on, in Ceylon, 290.
Spartina patens, *Puccinia peridermiospora* on, in U.S.A., 138.
Spelt (*Triticum spelta*), see Wheat.
Spergon, use of, for pea seed disinfection, 241.
Sphaceloma arachidis on groundnut in Brazil, 427.
— *fawcettii scabiosa* on citrus in Queensland, 571.
— — *viscosa*, see *Elsinoe australis*.
— *perseae* on avocado in U.S.A., 483.
— *rosarum* on rose in Denmark, 579.
Sphacelotheca on *Sorghum halepense* in U.S.A., in relation to hay fever of man, 406.
— *cruenta* on sorghum, factors affecting, 393; occurrence in Uganda, 597; U.S.A., 160, 359, 393, 529; physiologic races of, 160; varietal reaction to, 160, 359.
— *holci* on *Sorghum halepense* in U.S.A., 323.
— *sorghi* on sorghum, control, 289; factors affecting, 393; occurrence in Bermuda, 392; India, 289; Uganda, 597; U.S.A., 160, 359, 393, 529; physiologic races of, 160; promycelial lysis in, 299; varietal reaction to, 160, 359, 393.
— — on *Sorghum halepense* in Afghanistan, 234.
Sphaerella linorum on flax in the Argentine, 18; Hungary, 494.

Sphaerostilbe repens on *Hevea* rubber, legislation against, in Burma, 48.
— — on papaw in Ceylon, 127.
— — on tea in Malaya, 7.
Sphaerotheca on papaw in Queensland, 152.
— *humuli* on hops in U.S.A., 246.
— *pannosa* on rose in U.S.A., 366.
Spicaria on market produce in U.S.A., 485.
— *fumoso-rosea* on *Sturmia sericariae* in Japan, 202.
Spiders, *Cordyceps* on, in Japan, 575.
Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*), cabbage mosaic affecting, in U.S.A., 519.
—, cabbage ring necrosis can infect, 507.
—, *Cercospora spinaciae* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 449.
—, *Heterosporium variabile* on, in Hungary, 494.
—, manganese deficiency in, in England, 438.
—, *Peronospora effusa* on, in Canada, 5.
—, *Phoma terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 138.
Spinacia oleracea, see Spinach.
Spiraea sorbifolia, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 408.
Spondylocladium in the air in U.S.A., 16.
— on man in China, 166.
— *atrovirens* on potato in Cuba, 129.
Spongospora subterranea on potato in Australia, 593.
Sporodesmium putrefaciens in relation to browning of beet, 617.
Sporotrichum on insects in Japan, 575.
— on man in Uruguay, 164.
— on market produce in U.S.A., 485.
— *beurmanni* on man in Honduras, 203; (?) S. Africa, 302.
— *malorum* on apple in U.S.A., 476.
— *schenckii*, culture of, on chick membrane, 259.
— — on man, 202; occurrence in Honduras, 203; U.S.A., 406.
Spray injury, 246, 481, 571, 585.
— nozzle disks, wear of, 71.
Spraying apparatus, 265, 288, 319, 336, 483.
Spruce (*Picea*), *Amanita muscaria* and *Boletus* on, forming mycorrhiza in Germany, 547.
—, *Chrysomyxa abietis*, *C. ledi*, *C. pyrolae*, and *C. woronini* on, in Sweden, 1.
—, *Cortinarius balteatus* on, forming mycorrhiza in Germany, 547.
—, (?) *Fomes annosus* on, in Sweden, 387.
—, — *laricis* and *F. pini* on, in U.S.A., 552.
—, *Lactarius deliciosus* on, forming mycorrhiza in Germany, 547.
—, *Melampsorella cerastii* on, in U.S.A., 387.
—, mycorrhiza of, list of fungi forming, in Germany, 547.
—, *Polyporus circinatus* on, in U.S.A., 328.
—, — *schweinitzii* on, in U.S.A., 552.
—, *Pucciniastrum padi* on, in Sweden, 1.
Squash (*Cucurbita*), *Hypomyces ipomoeae* on, in U.S.A., 100.
[Squash] mosaic in U.S.A., 189; transmission of, by *Diabrotica soror* and *D. trivittata*, 189.
—, *Phoma terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 138.
—, phyllody in, in U.S.A., 93.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, in U.S.A., 44, 336.
—, see also Vegetable marrow.
Stagonospora arenaria on grasses in Alaska, Europe, and U.S.A., 584.
Stapelia, kromnek of, in S. Africa, 86.
—, *Phleospora* on, in Kenya, 560.
Staphylococcus albus in the air, control of, 259.
Statistical methods, 268.
Stemphylium botryosum, imperfect stage of *Pleospora herbarum*, 306.
— —, *Macrosporium medicaginis*, *M. sarciniforme* sensu Gentner, and *Thyrospora sarciniforme* sensu Tehon & Daniels identical with, 307.
(?) — — on beet in Austria, 617.
— *sarciniforme* on clover and lucerne in Germany, 582.
— —, toxicity of factory gases to, 173.
— —, use of, in fungicide tests, 70, 543.
— *solani* on tomato, technique for inoculating, 546.
Stephanoma tetracoccum, temperature relations of, 61.
Stereum hirsutum in Hungary, 505.
— *murrayi* on *Acer pennsylvanicum*, *A. rubrum*, *A. saccharum*, beech, birch, and *Ostrya virginiana* in U.S.A., 184.
— *rameale* on *Prunus serotina* in U.S.A., 184.
— *sanguinolentum* on pine in Portugal, 36.
Stilbella on insects in Japan, 575.
Stock, see *Matthiola incana*.
Storage disorders of apple, 51, 68, 340, 341, 476, 538; celery, 191; citrus, 51, 53, 57, 400; grapes, 50, 51; holly, 6; maize, 528; melon, 51; orange, 53; peach, 539; pears, 347; plum, 586; potatoes, 175, 488, 593.
Strawberry (*Fragaria vesca*) black root in U.S.A., 348.
— borax damage in U.S.A., 104.
— crinkle in Southern Rhodesia, 449; U.S.A., 348; transmission of, by *Capitophora fragariae*, 449.
—, *Dendrophoma obscurans* on, in New S. Wales, 341.
—, *Diplocarpon earliana* on, in New S. Wales, 8.
—, *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on, in U.S.A., 313; *Ramularia tulasnei* imperfect stage of, 313.
—, — *louisianae* on, in U.S.A., 312.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in U.S.A., 348.
—, — *fragariae* on, in England, 482; Scotland, 216, 482; U.S.A., 482; varietal reaction to, 216, 482.
—, register of certified growers of, in England and Wales, 124.
— root rot in Canada, 540.
— yellow edge, in England, 72; U.S.A., 348: wild strawberry as test plant for, 586.

Sturmia sericariae, Spicaria fumoso-rosea on, in Japan, 202.
Sugar beet, see Beet.
Sugar-cane (*Saccharum officinarum*), *Bacterium albilineans* on, legislation against, in Burma, 48; occurrence in Hawaii, 424; Mauritius, 291; Queensland, 231; varietal reaction to, 231.
— *Bacterium vasculorum* on, see *Xanthomonas vasculorum* on.
— banded chlorosis in Hawaii, 425.
—, *Cercospora kopkei* on, in India, 447.
— chlorosis in the Argentine, 105.
— chlorotic streak, a Chytrid in relation to, 276; control, 178, 231; occurrence in Hawaii, 276, 425; Mauritius, 291; Queensland, 231; U.S.A., 178; varietal reaction to, 276.
—, *Cochliobolus stenospilus* on, in Hawaii, 425; S. Africa, 178; U.S.A., 229.
—, *Colletotrichum falcatum* on, breeding against, 229; cultural study on, 227; note on, 149; occurrence in India, 227, 228; Japan, 494; Mauritius, 291; U.S.A., 229; varietal reaction to, 228, 494.
—, *Cytospora sacchari* on, in India, 135.
— dwarf disease in Queensland, 231.
— Fiji disease, control, 230; legislation against, in Burma, 48; Queensland, 144; occurrence in New Caledonia 424; Queensland, 144, 230, 277; transmission of, by *Perkinsiella* (?) *vastatrix*, 424; varietal reaction to, 230, 277.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Mauritius, 291.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in India, 447.
—, *Helminthosporium sacchari* on, breeding against, 229; factors affecting, 134, 291; occurrence in Hawaii, 425; Mauritius, 134, 291; U.S.A., 229; varietal reaction to, 134, 229.
— mosaic, breeding against, 229; control, 227, 424; legislation against, in Burma, 48; occurrence in Hawaii, 424; Jamaica, 226; Queensland, 277; U.S.A., 229; varietal reaction to, 149, 227, 229, 277, 564.
—, *Myriogenospora* (?) *aciculisporae* on, in U.S.A., 596.
—, — *paspali* on, in Brazil, 80; (?) U.S.A., 596; regarded as identical with *M. aciculisporae*, 80.
— necrosis in U.S.A., 232.
—, *Pythium* on, in Mauritius, 291.
—, — *de Baryanum* on, in India, 493.
—, — *graminicolum* on, in Hawaii, 425.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Mauritius, 291.
— root rot, breeding against, in U.S.A., 229; legislation against, in Burma, 48.
—, *Sclerospora sacchari* on, legislation against, in Queensland, 144, 231; occurrence in Queensland, 144, 230, 277.
—, sereh and streak diseases of, legislation against, in Burma, 48.
—, *Ustilago scitaminea* on, in India, 135, (?) 596; Mauritius, 291.
—, — (?) — var. *sacchari-barberi* on, in India, 596.
—, *Xanthomonas vasculorum* on, breeding against, 230, 277; legislation against, in Burma, 48; occurrence in Mauritius, 381; in Queensland, 230, 277; varietal reaction to, 230, 277, 564.
Sulfosite, use of, against *Didymella applanata* on raspberry, 312.
Sulphur, effect of soil applications of, on manganese deficiency of crops, 439; oak chlorosis, 433.
—, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 130; apricot spotting, 372; *Bacterium solanacearum* on potato, 194; tomato, 152; *Cercospora arachidicola*, 450; *C. musae*, 126; *C. personata*, 450; chlorosis of *Gardenia*, 120; *Corticium solani* on horse-radish, 80; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 510; mango, 449; lime-induced chlorosis of citrus, 57; *Oidium caricae* on papaw, 587; orange dry root rot, 394; *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on pecan, 394; *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 147; *Puccinia antirrhini*, 581; *P. chrysanthemi*, 194; *P. graminis* on wheat, 565; *Rhizoctonia* on horse-radish, 80; *Sclerotinia fructicola* and *S. laxa*, 538; *Septoria drummondii*, 470; *Sphaerotheca humuli*, 246; *Uncinula necator*, 288.
—, colloidal, see Colloidal sulphur.
— compounds, use of, against citrus diseases, 12.
— deficiency in cotton in U.S.A., 300; ornamental plants in U.S.A., 205.
— dioxide, effect of, on mango, 313; plants and animals, 128.
— — injury in U.S.A., 546.
— —, toxicity of, to bacteria and fungi, 173.
— —, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on grapes, 50; fungi on wood pulp, 390.
—, flotation, use of, against *Physalospora obtusa* on apple, 246; *Venturia inaequalis*, 103, 246.
—, ground, use of, against *Helicobasidium purpureum* on horse-radish, 80.
—, mild, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 104.
—, wettable, use of, against *Diplodia citri*, 59; *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on peach, 195.
Sulphuric acid, use of, against *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 393, 402.
Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, tumour development in, 198.
— greening in New S. Wales, 103.
—, *Puccinia helianthi* on, effect of, on transpiration, 456; occurrence in Hungary, 596; Japan, 426.
Swede (*Brassica napobrassica*), boron deficiency in, in New Zealand, 616; U.S.A., 192, 518; Wales, 189.
—, brown heart of, see boron deficiency in.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 591; in Scotland, 190.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Wales, 189.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Wales, 189.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, in Scotland, 240; Wales, 189.
—, physiological splitting of, in Wales, 189.

[Swede], *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Sweden, 439; Wales, 189.
Sweet clover, see *Melilotus*.
Sweet pea (*Lathyrus odoratus*), deficiency diseases in, in U.S.A., 205.
— —, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 118.
Sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas*), *Actinomyces ipomoea* on, in U.S.A., 320.
— —, *Corticium solani*, *Fusarium*, *Penicillium*, *Pythium*, and *Trichoderma* on, in U.S.A., 343–4.
Sweet sorghum, see *Sorghum saccharatum*.
Swiss chard, see *Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla*.
Sycamore, see *Acer pseudoplatanus*.
Synchytrium endobioticum on potato, control, 378; legislation against, in Burma, 48; Chile, 336; England and Wales, 624; occurrence in Sweden, 378; Switzerland, 5; U.S.S.R., 320; varietal reaction to, 30, 380.
Synedrella nodiflora, tobacco pseudopeh sim affecting, in Sumatra, 280, 281.
Syngonium podophyllum var. *albolineatum*, *Cephalosporium cinnamomeum* on, in U.S.A., 305.
Synsporium on market produce in U.S.A., 485.
Syringospora advocated as the valid name for *Candida*, 258.
Systremma acicola on pine in U.S.A., perfect form of *Lecanosticta acicola*, 186; synonymy of, 186.

Tagetes erecta, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 118.
Tangelo, *Diaporthe citri* and *Elsinoe fawcetti* on, in U.S.A., 460.
Tannin, use of, against tobacco virus diseases, 498.
Taphrina bacteriosperma on birch in Canada, 237.
— *deformans* on peach, control, 244, 558; occurrence in Bermuda, 392; (?) Germany, 309; New S. Wales, 588; U.S.A., 123, 170, 244; origin of outbreaks of, 124.
— *pruni* on plum in U.S.A., 123.
Taraxacum kok-saghyz, bacteriosis of, in U.S.S.R., 423.
Tartar emetic, use of, against tomato kromnek, 282.
Taxodium distichum, *Poria taxodium* on, in U.S.A., 388.
Tea (*Camellia sinensis*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Nyasaland, 137.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Ceylon, 128.
—, calcium deficiency in, 497.
— canker in Malaya, 498.
— die-back in Malaya, 7.
—, *Diplodia* on, in Malaya, 498.
—, *Elsinoe theae* on, in Ceylon, 599; Tanganyika, 573.
—, *Fomes noxius* on, in Ceylon, 127, 137.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Sumatra, 497.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in Java, 497.
—, *Pestalozzia theae* on, in Java and Sumatra, 83, 84.
—, phloem necrosis of, in Ceylon, 600.
[Tea], phosphorus deficiency in, in Java, 497.
—, *Poria hypolateritia* on, in Ceylon, 137; Malaya, 7.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Ceylon, 383; Java, 83, 136; Sumatra, 83.
—, *Pythium* on, in Java, 84.
— scab in Ceylon, 599.
—, *Sphaerostilbe repens* and *Ustulina zonata* on, in Malaya, 7.
Technique, botanical micro-, manual on, 218.
— for artificial infection of cotton by *Fusarium vasinfectum*, 531; for controlling mites in cultures, 269; for cultivating human fungus pathogens in chick membrane, 259; for detecting *Bacterium sepedonicum*, 549; moulds in cream, 407; in textiles, 588; *Oospora lactis* in butter, 205; for determining fungus growth rates, 462; percentage of infection in flax seed, 261; utility of fungicides against beet black leg, 390; for the differential staining of spores in micro-organisms, 589; for the differentiation of *Cronartium ribicola* and *C. occidentale*, 187; for dispensing sterile culture media, 128; for double coverglass mounts, 269; for enumerating airborne micro-organisms, 316; for evaluating fungicides, 260; for growing plants under controlled conditions, 485; for inoculating with *Clitocybe tabescens*, 169; with *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 360; for isolating Phycomycetes from soil, 133; soil fungi, 177; for mycological photomicrography, 218; for obtaining the perfect stage of *Claviceps* and *Sclerotinia* in culture, 76; for the photographic analysis of sprays, 173; for the preparation of inoculum, 546; for staining mycorrhiza, 486; for sterilizing organic compounds for toxicity tests, 217; for stripping epidermis for microscopic examination, 485; for testing fungicides, 127, 543; textile protectives, 361; for timber inspection by X-rays, 330.
Tenuipalpus pseudocuneatus transmitting citrus leprosis, 530.
Termites, *Cordycepioideus bisporus* on, in Tanganyika, 302.
Tetramethyl thiuramdisulphide, use of, against *Corticium solani* and *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, 367.
Textile moulds in U.S.A., 588.
Textiles, *Aspergillus*, *Mucor*, and *Penicillium* on, in France, 588.
—, see also Cotton, Flax.
Thalictrum, *Puccinia triticina* on, in India, 293.
— *flavum* subsp. *glaucum*, *Puccinia triticina* on, in Portugal, 353.
Thamnotettix argentata transmitting tobacco yellow dwarf, 605.
Thanalith U, use of, as a timber preservative, 505.
Thea, see Tea.
Thelephora on timber in U.S.A., 309.
Theobroma cacao, see Cacao.

Thermoidium a synonym of *Malbranchea*, 302.
— *sulfureum* a synonym of *Malbranchea pulchella*, 302.
Thiazole, effect of, on the growth of fungi, 129.
Thielavia on conifers in U.S.A., 612.
Thielaviopsis basicola on flax in U.S.A., 18.
— — on horse-radish in U.S.A., 80.
— — on tobacco, control, 86, 87, 88; occurrence in U.S.A., 561; U.S.S.R., 86, 87, 88; rhizosphere flora in relation to, 29; varietal reaction to, 561.
— —, resistance of, to heat, 87.
Thrips transmitting *Ovulinia azaleae*, 119.
— *tabaci* transmitting tomato spotted wilt, 366, 430.
Thuja plicata, *Fomes pini* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 435.
— —, *Polystictus cuneatus* on, in Canada, 388; *Coriolellus cuneatus* renamed, 388.
— —, *Poria weirii* on, in Canada, 98, 435; U.S.A., 435.
Thyronectria, monograph on, 81.
Thyrospora sarciniforme identified as *Stemphylium botryosum*, 307.
Thyrostroma compactum on elm in Japan, 609.
Thysanolaena agrostis, *Xanthomonas vasculorum* on, in Mauritius, 381.
Tilia, see Lime tree.
Tilletia on wheat in Brazil, 10.
— *caries*, see under Wheat.
— *controversa* on *Agropyron diazii* in Spain, 495.
— *foetida*, see under Wheat.
— *horrida*, growth substances in relation to, 129.
— — on rice in U.S.A., 423.
— *indica* renamed *Neovossia indica*, 179.
— *panici* on *Panicum* in India, 179.
Timber, *Ceratostomella* on, in Fiji, 285, 504.
—, — *ips* and *C. pilifera* on, effect of, on strength of, 141; occurrence in U.S.A., 388.
—, — *pini* on, effect of, on strength of, 141.
—, — *pluriannulata* on, in U.S.A., 389.
—, *Coniophora puteana* on, factors affecting, 285; occurrence in England, 140, 615; study on, 142; *Xestobium* in relation to, 140, 141, 615.
— decay, effect of, on mechanical properties, 551; occurrence in Canada, 1; Japan, 143; U.S.A., 238.
— defects, diagnosis of, by X-rays, 284, 330.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in U.S.A., 389.
—, *Endoconidiophora moniliformis* on, in U.S.A., 389.
—, *Fistulina hepatica* on, *Xestobium* in relation to, in England, 140.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in U.S.A., 388.
—, — *noxius* on, in Malaya, 7.
—, — *pinicola* on, in Canada, 1.
—, fungi on, effects of electric currents on, 96.
[Timber], *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in U.S.A., 309.
—, — — var. *tornatum* on, in Malaya, 7, 560.
—, — *lucidum* on, in Malaya, 7.
—, *Graphium rigidum* on, effect of, on strength of, 141; occurrence in U.S.A., 389.
—, *Lentinus lepideus* on, factors affecting, 285.
—, *Lenzites betulina* on, in U.S.A., 309.
—, — *trabea* on, 142, 285.
—, *Merulius lacrymans* on, control, 285, 389; occurrence in England, 140; physiology of, 142; *Xestobium* in relation to, 140.
— moulds in Canada, 1.
—, *Paecilomyces varioti* on, *Xestobium* in relation to, in England, 140.
—, *Phellinus cryptarum* on, 141; *Xestobium* in relation to, in England, 140, 615.
—, *Pholiota adiposa* on, in U.S.A., 309.
—, pink dote of, 1.
—, *Polyporus adustus* on, in U.S.A., 309.
—, — *fumosus* on, *Xestobium* in relation to, in England, 140.
—, — *resinosus* on, in U.S.A., 309.
—, — *sulphureus* on, *Xestobium* in relation to, in England, 140.
—, (?) — *tulipiferus* on, toxicity of creosote to, 188.
—, *Polystictus sanguineus* on, in Malaya, 7.
—, — *versicolor* on, factors affecting, 285; occurrence in England, 140, 615; U.S.A., 309; study on, 142; *Xestobium* in relation to, 140, 615.
—, *Poria medulla-panis* on, *Xestobium* in relation to, in England, 140.
—, — *ravenalae* on, in Malaya, 7.
—, — *vaillantii* on, factors affecting, 285; occurrence in England, 140; study on, 142; *Xestobium* in relation to, 140.
—, — *vaporaria*, *P. versipora* wrongly identified as, in Switzerland, 388.
— preservation by the Boucherie process, 506; the Lowry method, 99; the open tank method, 99; osmosis, 98, 505; the Rüping process, 99.
— — in Germany, 505; Japan, 96; U.S.A., 98, 99, 188, 189.
— — with arsenic compounds, 505; basilite UA, 505; copper sulphate, 189; creosote, 99, 143, 188, 189; creosote-petroleum, 188; dinitrophenol, 99; osmol U, 505; paints and varnishes, 553; potassium bichromate, 99; sodium fluoride, 99, 505; thanalith U, 505; Wolman salts, 188; zinc chloride, 188; zinc chloride, chromated, 188; zinc-meta-arsenite, 188.
sap stain in Canada, 1.
—, *Schizophyllum commune*, *Thelephora*, *Trametes hispida*, and *T. malicola* on, in U.S.A., 309.
—, *Trametes serialis* on, 2.
—, — *suaveolens* on, *Xestobium* in relation to, in England, 140.

[Timber], *Xylaria hypoxylon* on, *Xestobium* in relation to, in England, 140.
Tobacco (*Nicotiana*), *Ageratum conyzoides* virus can infect, 605.
—, *Alternaria longipes* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 180, 449.
—, *Bacterium solanacearum* on, in Sumatra, 279, 281.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.S.R., 86.
—, cabbage mosaic affecting, in U.S.A., 519.
—, — ring necrosis can infect, 507.
—, *Cercospora nicotianae* on, conidial production in culture by, 181; control, 36, 180, 280; occurrence in Ceylon, 36, 180; New Guinea, 50; Southern Rhodesia, 180; Sumatra, 280; U.S.A., 181, 561.
—, corcova of, see tomato spotted wilt affecting.
— diseases in Rumania, 601; thermal seed disinfection against, 86; seed-bed disinfection against, 86, 87.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.S.R., 89, 90.
— etch named *Foliopellis erodens*, 85; properties of the virus of, 500; serological study on, 500.
— frenching in U.S.A., 562.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 86.
— leaf curl, virus of, affecting hollyhock and *Petunia* in S. Africa, 150.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in New Zealand, 559.
— mosaic, colloid chemistry of virus of, 84; concentration and distribution of virus of, 602; control, 87, 279, 498, 561; disinfection experiments on virus of, 602; distribution in the plant of virus of, 499; effect of alkali and organic substances on, 75; electrolytes on precipitation of, 137; nitrogen deficiency on virus of, 499; inactivation of, by pressure, 601; salicylates, 137; urea, 74; ultra-violet and X-rays, 138; in seed, 279; in relation to tomato severe streak, 502; nutrition in relation to virus concentration of, 324; occurrence in Japan, 500; Puerto Rico, 601; Sumatra, 279, 280; U.S.A., 561; U.S.S.R., 87, 90; *Protoparce sexta* juice inhibiting virus of, 270; purification of virus of, 279, 384; serological studies on, 316, 602; study on, in roots, 589; on protein of, 428; topping in relation to, 499; transmission of, by dodder, 590; varietal reaction to, 561, 601; virus of, affecting chilli in Portugal, 492; *Petunia* in Japan, 500; named *Musivum tabaci*, 85.
— 'mottle' in Puerto Rico, 601.
— necrosis virus, inactivation of, by urea, 74; ultra-violet and X-rays, 138; occurrence in England, 383; *Protoparce sexta* juice inhibiting, 270; serological study on, 383.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, control, 282, 339, 384, 429, 430; occurrence in the Argentine, 105; Australia, 339; Canada, 429; U.S.A., 36, 282, 384, 429.
—, *Phyllosticta* on, in U.S.S.R., 88.
[Tobacco], *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, in Puerto Rico, 601; U.S.A., 561.
—, potassium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 562.
—, potato top necrosis can infect, 272.
—, — yellow dwarf affecting, in U.S.A., 180.
—, *Pseudomonas angulata* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 180; U.S.A., 36.
—, — *tabaca* on, control, 36, 86, 180; in relation to *Pseudomonas fluorescens* on, 104, 198; occurrence in Southern Rhodesia, 180, 449; U.S.A., 36, 86; U.S.S.R., 86.
— pseudo-peh sim in Sumatra, 280; transmission of, by *Bemisia gossypiperda*, 280; virus of, affecting *Ageratum conyzoides*, *Eupatorium odoratum*, and *Synedrella nodiflora* in Sumatra, 280, 281.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.S.R., 87.
— ring spot inactivated within *Protoparce sexta*, 270; occurrence in U.S.A., 561; properties of virus of, 590; 'recovery' from, 600; serological study on, 428; study on, in roots, 589; transmission of, to chilli, 422; virus of, affecting potato in Germany, 422.
— — — necrosis, control, 498.
— rosette in Southern Rhodesia, 449.
— severe etch, intracellular inclusions of, 603; properties of virus of, 590; study on, in roots, 589; transmission of, by *Aphis fabae*, *A. rhamni*, *Macrosiphum gei*, *Myzus circumflexus*, and *M. persicae*, 603.
— streak, comparison of, with potato yellow dwarf, 180, 604; host range of, 180; occurrence in U.S.A., 180; properties of virus of, 590; study on, in roots, 589; virus of, named *Tractus orae*, 85.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, control, 86, 87, 88; occurrence in U.S.A., 561; U.S.S.R., 86, 87, 88; rhizosphere flora in relation to, 29; varietal reaction to, 561.
—, tomato necrosis can infect, 503.
—, — spotted wilt affecting, in the Argentine, 502; legislation against, in Northern Rhodesia, 432.
— veinbanding in Brazil, 606; virus of, named *Murialba venataenia*, 85.
— virus disease, an unidentified, in the Argentine, 105.
— — 1, see Tobacco and Tomato mosaics.
— viruses, classification of, 85.
— yellow dwarf in Australia, 604; transmission of, by *Thamnotettix argentata*, 605.
Tolyposporium senegalense on *Pennisetum typhoides* in India, 180; *T. penicillariae* referred to, 180.
Tomato (*Lycopersicum esculentum*), *Alternaria solani* on, in U.S.A., 450; technique for inoculating, 546.
—, *Aplanobacter michiganense* on, in U.S.A., 345.
— aucuba mosaic in Eire, 430.

[Tomato], *Bacterium solanacearum* on, in Ceylon, 290; Queensland, 152.
—, beet curly top affecting, in U.S.A., 37.
— big bud, host range of, 182; occurrence in New S. Wales, 182; North America, 93; U.S.A., 235; Victoria, 182.
— blossom-end rot, effect of fungicides on, 3; occurrence in England, 437; U.S.A., 3.
— blotchy ripening in England, 437.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in England, 324, 437.
— bushy stunt virus, effects of alkali and organic substances on, 75; inactivation of, by urea, 74; ultra-violet light and X-rays, 138; purification of, by centrifugation, 37; serological study on, 316, 428; study on protein of, 38, 428; transmission of, by dodder, 590.
—, *Cladosporium fulvum* on, control, 246, 324; occurrence in England, 324, 437, 568; Rumania, 558; U.S.A., 246; varietal reaction to, 246, 437.
—, *Corticium solani* on, control, 93; note on, 591; occurrence in Scotland, 174; U.S.A., 93.
—, cucumber virus 1 on, factors affecting, 447.
— curly top in Canada, 102; U.S.A., 93, 346.
— diseases, control, 506; effect of, on yield, 174; of spraying against, on transpiration, 385; of spray injury on yield of, 196; occurrence in England, 506; Scotland, 174; U.S.A., 501.
— enation mosaic in Eire, 430.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on, control, 93; cultural study on, 236; epinasty a symptom of, 385; factors affecting, 150, 197; occurrence in Guernsey, 446; S. Africa, 150; U.S.A., 37, 91, 93, 197, 236, 607; pathogenicity of, 197, 236; varietal reaction to, 37, 91, 93, 150, 197, 607.
— greenback in England, 437.
—, *Helminthosporium lycopersici* on, in the Philippines, 38.
— kromnek, see Tomato spotted wilt.
—, *Macrosporium* on, in U.S.A., 450.
—, manganese deficiency in, cytological and histological study on, 282.
— mosaic, Dahlem 1940 strain of, 236; effect of, on growth and yield, 607; factors affecting, 447; nutrition in relation to, 324; occurrence in England, 437; Germany, 236; serological study on, 316.
— necrosis in New Zealand, 503; hosts of, 503; relation of, to tomato severe streak, 502.
—, *Phoma destructiva* on, in Canada, 102.
—, — *foveata* on, in Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 91.
—, — *terrestris* on, host range of, in U.S.A., 138.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in England, 182.
—, — *cactorum* on, in Canada, 244.
—, — *capsici* on, in U.S.A., 44, 336, 501.
—, — *cryptogea* on, in England, 324, 437; New Zealand, 501.
[Tomato, *Phytophthora*] *drechsleri* on, in U.S.A., 501.
—, — *infestans* on, in England, 324, 437; U.S.A., 92; pathogenicity of potato strain to, 92.
—, — *parasitica* on, 501; in England, 324, 437.
—, — *verrucosa* on, in Scotland, 91.
—, potato top necrosis can infect, 272.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 93.
—, — *spinosum* can infect, 469.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 93.
— root rot in England, 437.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Austria, 324.
—, *Septoria lycopersici* on, control, 181, 245; factors affecting, 182; occurrence in the Philippines, 182; U.S.A., 3, 181, 245; transmission of, by *Epilachna*, 183; to eggplant and potato, 182, varietal reaction to, 182.
— speckling mosaic in Eire, 430.
— spotted wilt, control, 430; (?) identical with vira-cabeça of potato in Brazil, 502; legislation against, in Mauritius, 480; Northern Rhodesia, 432; occurrence in the Argentine, 8, 501; Eire, 430; England, 430, 437, 568; S. Africa (kromnek), 85, 150, 282; transmission of, by *Frankliniella*, 282, 501; *Thrips tabaci*, 366, 430; varietal reaction to, 85, 150; virus of, affecting dahlia in the Argentine, 366; (?) Mauritius, 480; S. Africa, 86; *Erlangea tomentosa* in S. Africa, 86; *Lycopersicum pimpinellifolium* in S. Africa, 85, 150; *Medicago* in S. Africa, 86; potato in Australia, 592; *Sonchus oleraceus* in New S. Wales, 194; tobacco in the Argentine, 502; *Zantedeschia ethiopica* in the Argentine, 549.
—, spray injury to, in U.S.A., 196.
—, *Stemphylium solani* on, 546.
— streak, factors affecting, 431, 447; occurrence in England, 437; U.S.A., 431; purification of virus of, 384.
— —, mixed-virus, in Eire, 430.
— —, severe, in New Zealand, 502; tobacco mosaic and tomato necrosis in relation to, 502.
— —, single-virus, in Eire, 430.
—, tobacco streak can infect, in U.S.A., 180.
—, — virus 1 on, see Tomato mosaic.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, control, 93, 324; occurrence in England, 324, 437; Guernsey, 93, 446; U.S.A., 37, 345; varietal reaction to, 37, 345.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, in Mexico, 292; (?) Queensland, 152.
— yellows in U.S.A., 394; transmission of, by *Eutettix tenellus*, 394.
Torrubiella blattae on a blattid in Mauritius, 301.
Torula in the air in U.S.A., 166.
— on leather, 304.
— *ligniperda* on birch in U.S.A., 326.
— *sacchari* on milk in U.S.S.R., 303.
Torulopsis on man in Brazil, 116.
— *candida*, growth substances in relation to, 129.
— *pulcherrima* on cherry, gooseberry, and

yeast, ascus formation in, 382; occurrence in (?) Germany, 382; renamed *Candida pulcherrima*, 383.
Tractus orae, see Tobacco streak.
Tragopogon porrifolius, see Salsify.
Trametes, species of, in U.S.S.R., 234.
— *hispida* and *T. malicola* on timber in U.S.A., 309.
— *quercina* in Hungary, 505.
— *serialis* on timber, 2.
— *suaveolens* on timber in England, 140; *Xestobium* in relation to, 140.
Trichoconis caudata on rice in U.S.A., 423.
Trichoderma on man, allergic disorders in relation to, in U.S.A., 204.
— on mushrooms in U.S.A., 105.
— on sweet potato in U.S.A., 344.
— on wood pulp in Germany, 389.
— *viride*, antagonism of, to *Helminthosporium sativum*, 108.
— — in soil, effect of, on beet, 322, 508; lupin, 322; oats, 322, 458; organic matter, 491; wheat, 458; the soil microflora, 491, 492; soil structure, 321; occurrence in U.S.S.R., 458, 491.
— — on lemon, control in S. Africa, 52, 53.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 357.
— — on pine, *Dendroctonus frontalis* in relation to, 328; occurrence in U.S.A., 329.
— —, pathogenicity of, to sclerotial fungi in Japan, 492.
— —, toxicity of ortho-phenylphenol to, 51.
Trichophyton on man in India, 533; U.S.A., 17, 363.
— *acuminatum* on man in Cuba, 117; U.S.A., 462.
— *album* on cattle in Norway, 114.
— *crateriforme* on man in U.S.A., 462.
— *equi* on the horse, cultural study on, 204.
— *faviforme* on man in U.S.A., 462.
— *gypseum*, culture of, on chick membrane, 259.
— — on the guinea pig, 533.
— — on man in Austria, 165; China, 576; U.S.A., 462.
— *interdigitale*, cultural study on, 166.
— — on man in Brazil, 203; China, 576; Switzerland, 166; U.S.A., 462.
— *mentagrophytes* on the horse, cultural study on, 204.
— — on the silver fox in Norway, 114.
— *rosaceum* on man, evaluation of fungicides against, 260; occurrence in Austria, 165; Cuba, 117.
— *rubrum* on man in China, 576; Switzerland, 166; Uruguay, 164; U.S.A., 61.
— *violaceum* on man in Bulgaria, 17; Cuba, 117; India, 533.
Trichosporium on market produce in U.S.A., 485.
— *pedrosoanum* a synonym of *Fonsecaea pedrosoi*, 164.
— *vesiculosum* on *Casuarina equisetifolia* in Ceylon, 290.
Trichosporon giganteum on man in Brazil, 203.
Trichosporum on man in Java, 533, 534.
Trichothecium roseum in relation to asthma and hay fever of man, 16, 407.
— — on leather, 304.
Trifolium, see Clover.
— *procumbens*, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in Canada, 7.
— *resupinatum*, *Pleospora herbarum* can infect, 306.
Trisodium phosphate, use of, against tobacco mosaic, 279.
Triticum, see Wheat.
Tropaeolum, *Oidiopsis taurica* on, in Kenya, 560.
Tsuga, *Acanthostigma parasiticum* on, in Great Britain, 435.
— *canadensis*, *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.A., 327.
— *heterophylla*, *Echinodontium tinctorium* and *Fomes annosus* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 435.
— —, *Poria carnicolor* on, in U.S.A., 388.
— —, — *weirii* on, in Canada, 97.
— *sieboldii*, *Chrysomyxa tsugae* on, in Japan, 81.
Tuberculina (?) *costaricana* parasitizing *Uromyces hobsoni* on *Jasminum grandiflorum*, 409.
Tuburcinia, conservation of *Urocystis* against, upheld, 598.
Tulip (*Tulipa*), *Gloeosporium thumenii* f. *tulipae* on, in U.S.A., 21, 305.
—, *Pythium ultimum* on, in England, 193.
Turf, see Grasses.
Turnip (*Brassica rapa*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, in New S. Wales, 559.
—, boron deficiency in, 286, 554; in England, 390; New Zealand, 616.
— brown heart, see boron deficiency in.
—, calcium deficiency in, 554.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 449.
—, magnesium, nitrogen, and phosphorus deficiency in, 554.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Sweden, 439.
—, potassium deficiency in, 286, 554.
— rosette in Southern Rhodesia, 449.
—, *Typhula umbrina* on, in Canada, 102.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 449.
Typha latifolia, *Ophiobolus oryzinus* on, in U.S.A., 423.
Typhula borealis on rye in Sweden, 252.
— *umbrina* on turnip in Canada, 102.

U. 564, use of, against wheat bunt, 4.
Ulmus, see Elm.
Ultra-violet radiation, effect of, on *Rhizopus suinus*, 219; tobacco mosaic, tobacco necrosis, and tomato bushy stunt viruses, 138.
— —, use of, for detecting *Bacterium sepedonicum* on potato, 274, 549; orange diseases, 111.
Uncinula necator on vine in Germany, 289; Spain, 288; Uganda, 597.
Urea, inactivation of plant viruses by, 74.
Uredinales, list of, in America, 234; Colombia, 81; Greece, 278; Guatemala,

81; Hungary, 596; Japan, 81, 136, 278, 426; New Guinea, 597; Portugal, 53, 136; Sierra Leone, 234.
[Uredinales], review of pathogenic, 53.
Uredinella coccidiophaga on *Myrica cerifera* in U.S.A., 575.
— *spinulosa* on *Aspidiotus* in Ceylon, 575.
Uredo jonesii synonym of *Coleosporium jonesii*, 613.
— *passiflorae* on *Passiflora* in New Guinea, 597.
— *pseudocannae* on *Canna indica* in New Guinea, 597.
— *ribicola* synonym of *Coleosporium jonesii*, 613.
Urethane, effect of, on potato X, tobacco mosaic, and tomato bushy stunt viruses, 75.
Urocystis, conservation of, against *Tuburcinia* upheld, 598.
— *cepulae* on onion in England, 442; New Zealand, 443.
— *gladioli* on gladiolus, *Papulaspora gladioli* wrongly identified as, in U.S.A., 409.
— *occulta* on rye in U.S.A., 297, 569.
— *pompholygodes* on *Helleborus*, 595.
— *tritici* on wheat in New S. Wales, 354; U.S.A., 107.
Uromyces, flexuous hyphae of, 178.
— on beet in U.S.S.R., 333.
— *andropogonis* on *Sorghum halepense* in U.S.A., 323.
— *appendiculatus* on bean in Canada, 5; Hawaii, 555; New Guinea, 597; U.S.A., 43, 555; physiologic races of, 43, 555, 556; varietal reaction to, 43, 556.
— *betae* on beet, control, 333; occurrence in Mexico, 292; Portugal, 136; Spain, 382; U.S.S.R., 333.
— *ciceris-arietini* on *Cicer arietinum* in Portugal, 136.
— *fabae* on broad bean in Egypt, 442; Japan, 426.
— — on lentils in Portugal, 136.
— — on peas in Afghanistan, 234.
— *graminicola* on *Panicum virgatum* in U.S.A., 264, 395; *Darluca filum* parasitizing, 395.
— *graminis* on *Foeniculum vulgare* in Portugal, 136.
— *hobsoni* on *Jasminum grandiflorum*, *Tuberculina* (?) *costaricana* parasitizing, 409.
— *lespedezae* on *Lespedeza*, *Darluca filum* parasitizing, in U.S.A., 395.
— *peckianus* on *Aristida oligantha*, *Darluca filum* parasitizing, in U.S.A., 395.
— *pisi* on *Euphorbia cyparissias* and pea in Germany, 509.
— *renovatus* on lupin in Portugal, 136.
— *setariae-italicae* on *Setaria italica*, *Darluca filum* parasitizing, in India, 570.
(?) — *sojae* on soy-bean in Ceylon, 290.
— *striatus* on lucerne in U.S.A., 535.
— — on *Medicago hispida* in Portugal, 136.
— *terebinthi* on pistachio nut in Portugal, 136.
— *trifolii-repentis* on clover in U.S.A., effect of, on carotene content, 536.
— *vignae* on cowpea in Portugal, 136.
Urtica lyallii, *Pseudoperonospora humuli* can infect, 225.
Uspulun, use of, against *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 222; *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 617; potato scorch, 33.
— -universal, use of, against wheat bunt, 4.
Ustilaginales, list of, in Britain, 179; Uganda, 597.
Ustilaginoidea virens on rice in Afghanistan, 234; India, 149.
Ustilago avenae on oats, breeding against, 104, 251; control, 4; cytological study on, 458; genetics of resistance to, 392, 518; hybridization between *U. kolleri* (buff type) and, 458; *U. perennans* and, 526; occurrence in Canada, 244; Switzerland, 4; U.S.A., 56, 104, 159, 251, 343, 347, 357, 392, 458, 518; physiologic races of, 159; varietal reaction to, 56, 104, 159, 244, 343, 347, 357, 393.
— *bromivora* in U.S.A., 121.
— *bullata*, host range of, in N. America, 348.
— — on *Agropyron* in U.S.A., 121.
— — on *Bromus macranthus*, *B. mollis*, and *B. unioloides* in the Argentine, 536.
— — on grasses in U.S.A., 121.
— — on *Hordeum compressum* and *H. jubatum* in the Argentine, 536.
— *cynodontis* on *Cynodon dactylon* in Spain, 382.
— *hordei*, host range of, 348; hybridization between *U. perennans* and, 526.
— — on *Agropyron cristatum* in Canada, 102.
— — on wheat in Brazil, 10.
— *kamerunensis* on *Pennisetum purpureum* in Uganda, 597.
— *kolleri* on oats, breeding against, 104, 251; factors affecting, 568; genetics of resistance to, 392, 518, 525; hybridization between a buff mutant of, and *U. avenae*, 458; *U. perennans* and, 526; infection study on, 108; occurrence in Canada, 244; U.S.A., 56, 104, 159, 251, 343, 347, 357, 392, 458, 518, 525, 568; physiologic races of, 159; varietal reaction to, 56, 104, 108, 159, 244, 343, 347, 357, 393.
— *lachrymae-jobi* on *Coix lachryma-jobi* in India, 179.
— *levis*, see *U. kolleri*.
— *lorentziana* in U.S.A., 121.
— *nigra* on barley, identification of, 296.
— *nuda* on barley, control, 10; identification of, 296; occurrence in U.S.A., 10, 356; review of recent work on, 55.
— *perennans* on *Arrhenatherum avenaceum*, hybridization between *U. avenae*, *U. hordei*, and *U. kolleri* and, 526.
— *scabiosae* on *Knautia arvensis* and *K. silvatica*, effect of aneurin on growth of, 548; occurrence in Switzerland, 548.
— *scitaminea* on sugar-cane in India, 135, (?) 596; Mauritius, 291.
— (?)— var. *sacchari-barberi* on sugar-cane in India, 596.
— *tritici* on wheat, see under Wheat.
— *zeae* on maize, genetics of resistance to, 397; in relation to asthma and hay

fever of man, 16; occurrence in New S. Wales, 292; Spain, 382; U.S.A., 358; spore germination of, 358; varietal reaction to, 398.
Ustulina zonata on lime in Ceylon, 290.
— — on tea in Malaya, 7.

Vaccinium corymbosum, *V. fuscatum*, and *V. tenellum*, *Ovulinia azaleae* can infect, 119.
Valsa ambiens on *Cotoneaster simonsii* in Canada, 6.
Vanilla (*Vanilla planifolia*), a new disease of, in Puerto Rico, 154.
Variation in *Fusarium culmorum* and *Helminthosporium sativum* induced by zinc sulphate, 198; in plant-pathogenic bacteria, 198. (See also Saltation.)
Vasco 4, use of, against damping-off, 211; of beet and pea, 394.
Vaseline, green petrolatum, use of, as a wound dressing, 321.
Vegetable marrow (*Cucurbita pepo*), *Hypomyces ipomoeae* on, in U.S.A., 100.
— —, manganese deficiency in, in England, 438.
— —, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in New S. Wales, 449.
— —, see also Squash.
Vegetables, boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 239.
—, diseases of, control, in England, 506; U.S.A., 144, 239.
—, moulds on, in markets in U.S.A., 485.
Venturia inaequalis on apple, see under Apple.
— *pirina* on pear, see under Pear.
— *populina* on poplar in Hungary, 494.
Verticillium on *Acer* in U.S.A., 247.
— on *Aconitum fischeri* var. *wilsoni* in U.S.A., 117.
— on *Antirrhinum majus* in U.S.A., 118.
— on *Chrysanthemum* in U.S.A., 118, 247.
— on conifers, 612.
— on cotton in U.S.A., 393.
— on cowpea in U.S.A., 118.
— on *Delphinium* in U.S.A., 519.
— on elm in U.S.A., 39, 247.
— on horse-radish in U.S.A., 79.
— on lupin and *Matthiola incana* in Europe, 118.
— on ornamental plants in U.S.A., 117–18.
— on pea in Germany, 510.
— on salsify in U.S.A., 338.
— on wood pulp in Germany, 389.
— *albo-atrum*, antagonism of *Bacillus vulgatus* to, 376.
— — on Aster, China, in U.S.A., 118.
— (?)— on beet in U.S.A., 42.
— — on cucumber in England, 437.
— — on *Fuchsia hybrida*, *Pelargonium domesticum*, and *P. hortorum* in U.S.A., 118.
— — on potato in Australia, 340, 593; Germany, 33.
— — on raspberry in U.S.A., 245.
— — on tomato control, 93, 324; occurrence in England, 324, 437; Guernsey, 93, 446; U.S.A., 37, 345; varietal reaction to, 37, 345.
[*Verticillium*] *buxi* on box in U.S.A., 434.
— *dahliae* on *Antirrhinum* in New S. Wales, 449.
— — on cotton in Uganda, 402.
— — on eggplant in Kenya, 560.
— — on elm, spore movement of, in the sap stream, 608.
— — on *Gerbera jamesonii* in New S. Wales, 450.
— *glaucum* on leather, 304.
Vetch (*Vicia* spp.), *Aphanomyces euteiches* on, in U.S.A., 451.
—, *Corticium solani* can infect, 583.
—, soy-bean mosaic can infect, 445.
Viburnum opulus, *Phomopsis* can infect, 610.
Vicia spp., see Vetch.
— *faba*, see Beans.
Vigna unguiculata, see Cowpea.
Vine (*Vitis*) black mildew in U.S.A., 243.
—, boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 515.
—, *Botryosphaeria vitis* on, in S. Africa, 45.
—, *Botrytis* on, in S. Africa, 50.
—, — *cinerea* on, in Western Australia, 287.
— chlorosis, breeding against, 101; control, 101, 446, 557; occurrence in Germany, 391; U.S.A., 101, 446, 557; varietal reaction to, 101.
— 'drop berry' in S. Africa, 51.
— 'dying' in Australia, 46.
—, effect of copper sprays on transpiration of, 339.
—, *Elsinoe ampelina* on, in U.S.A., 338.
—, *Erwinia vitivora* on, *Bacillus vitivorus* renamed, 45; control, 46; legislation against, in S. Africa, 151; occurrence in S. Africa, 45, 151.
— fruit shedding in S. Africa, 51.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 563.
—, *Guignardia bidwellii* on, control, 336, 338; occurrence in U.S.A., 123, 336, 338, 563.
—, iron deficiency chlorosis in, in U.S.A., 101, 516.
— leaf scorch in U.S.A., 446.
—, *Macrophoma* on, in U.S.A., (?) imperfect stage of *Physalospora*, 623.
—, *Melanconium* on, in U.S.A., 485, 623.
— mosaic in Germany, 391.
—, *Mycosphaerella angulata* on, in U.S.A., 623.
—, *Penicillium* on, in S. Africa, 50; in Western Australia, 287.
—, *Physalospora* on, *Macrophoma* (?) imperfect stage of, 623.
—, *Plasmopara viticola* on, control, 288, 289, 392, 515, 622; losses caused by, 545; nature of resistance to, 622; occurrence in the Argentine, 8, 392; Colombia, 339; Germany, 289, 391; Spain, 288, 622; Switzerland, 515; U.S.S.R., 545.
—, *Poria viticola* on, in Portugal, 36.
—, *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on, in Germany, 289; Switzerland, 515.
—, (?) 'reisig' and (?) 'roller' diseases of, in Germany, 391.

[Vine], *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in New S. Wales, 341.
—, *Uncinula necator* on, in Germany, 289; Spain, 288; Uganda, 597.
—, wastage in fruit of, in Western Australia, 287.
Vinegar, use of, against bread moulds, 160.
Virus diseases, control of, by cultural methods, 269.
— —, criteria for, 219.
— —, immunization against, review of literature on, 74.
— —, insects in relation to, 219.
— — of plants, recent literature on, 376.
— —, quarantine proposed against vectors of, in U.S.A., 219.
— proteins, criteria of purity for, 75.
Viruses, biochemistry of, 74.
—, distribution of, in plant tissues, 29.
—, intracellular inclusions caused by, 422, 603.
—, nature of, 128.
—, nomenclature of, 85, 174, 219, 270.
—, review of work on, 270.
Vitamin B 1, see Aneurin.
— C content of citrus, manganese and zinc deficiencies in relation to, 253.
Vitis, see Vine.
Volvaria diplasia, cultivation of, in Burma, 100.

Walnut (*Juglans*), *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 614.
—, *Xanthomonas juglandis* on, in U.S.A., 39, 237.
Washingtonia filifera, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in U.S.A., 394.
Watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris*), *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in U.S.A., 562.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 343.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, in U.S.A., 44, 336.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 562.
—, — *irregulare* on, in U.S.A., 343.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 343, 562.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, host range of, 197; occurrence in U.S.A., 197, 614; perfect stage of, 197.
Wattle, see *Acacia*.
Waxed wrappers, use of, against storage disorders of apple, 340.
Wetsit as a spreader, 126.
Wheat (*Triticum*), *Alternaria* on, in Canada, 566; U.S.A., 524.
—, *Bacterium translucens* var. *undulosum* on, in Canada, 6.
—, 'bends' disease of, in U.S.A., 584.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, effect of growth substances on, 396; occurrence in S. Africa, 295.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in Canada, 566.
—, (?) *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in Germany, 395.
—, copper deficiency in, 297; in Australia, 352.
— diseases, effect of growth substances on growth of seed treated against, 521, 568; embryo exposure in relation to control of, 566.
[Wheat], drought injury to seed of, in Canada, 248.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in U.S.A., 107, 565.
—, frost injury to seed of, in Canada, 248.
—, *Fusarium* on, control, 534; occurrence in Canada, 11, 101, 566; U.S.A., 524; U.S.S.R., 534.
—, — *culmorum* on, in Canada, 397, 524.
—, *Gibberella saubinetii* on, in Canada, 101; U.S.A., 524.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.A., 524.
—, — *sativum* on, 523; antagonism of soil fungi to, 108; control, 397, 524; occurrence in Canada, 11, 101, 397, 524 566; S. Africa, 150.
—, — *tritici-repentis* on, in Canada, 101.
—, *Leptosphaeria herpotrichoides* on, in Spain, 249.
— mosaic, control, 397; occurrence in U.S.S.R., 157, 396, 521; study on, 157; study on protein of, 521; transmission of, by *Deltocephalus striatus*, 157, 397.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, control, 10, 568; effect of vitamins on, 522; factors affecting, 250; occurrence in England, 10, 250, 568; S. Africa, 150.
—, — *herpotrichus*, effect of growth substances on, 396.
—, — *miyabeanus* can infect, 148.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Canada, 566.
—, *Phoma terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 138.
—, *Piricularia* can infect, 149.
—, — *oryzae* can infect, 149.
—, *Puccinia* on, in Canada, 248; U.S.A., 345; seed injury caused by, 248.
—, — *glumarum* on, control, 294; losses caused by, 294; occurrence in the Argentine, 9; Egypt, 249; Germany, 295; India, 293; physiologic races of, 293; toxicity of organic compounds to, 295; varietal reaction to, 9, 249.
—, — *graminis* on, breeding against, 107, 158, 565; control, 294; effect of, on quality and yield, 565; genetics of resistance to, 158; longevity of teleutospores of, 199; losses caused by, 294; occurrence in Canada, 54, 101, 158, 565; Egypt, 249; Germany, 295; India, 292; Kenya, 560; New S. Wales, 354; Portugal, 455; U.S.A., 101, 107, 199, 518, 565; physiologic races of, 54, 158, 292, 455, 522, 560; toxicity of organic compounds to, 295; varietal reaction to, 54, 101, 107, 249, 354, 455, 518, 522.
—, — *secalina* can infect, 54.
—, — *triticina* on, breeding against, 107, 565; control, 294; *Darluca filum* parasitizing, in U.S.A., 395; effect of, on quality and yield, 565; on transpiration, 456; host range of, 355; losses caused by, 294; occurrence in the Argentine, 9; Canada, 54, 354, 565; Egypt, 249; Germany, 295; India, 293; New S. Wales, 354; Portugal, 54; U.S.A., 107, 355, 565; U.S.S.R., 455, 456; physiologic races of, 54, 293, 354, 455; toxicity of organic compounds to, 295; varietal reaction to, 9, 107, 249, 354, 455, 456.

[Wheat], reclamation disease of, in S. Australia, 595.
—, *Rhizopus nigricans* on, in Canada, 566.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in Japan, 457; renamed *Phytophthora macrospora*, 457; synonymy of, 457.
—, *Septoria nodorum* on, in Canada, 101; Spain, 249.
—, — *tritici* on, in Afghanistan, 234; New S. Wales, 354.
—, *Tilletia* on, in Brazil, 10.
—, — *caries* on, can infect *Agropyron* and *Elymus*, 348; control, 4, 10, 567; effect of growth substances on, 129, 396; factors affecting, 55; genetics of resistance to, 457; in relation to asthma of man, 303, 407; occurrence in Canada, 6, 566; Germany, 55; Hungary, 567; Spain, 382, 407; Switzerland, 4; U.S.A., 10, 158, 345, 347, 457, 518; physiologic races of, 158, 347; varietal reaction to, 6, 345, 347, 457, 567.
—, — *foetida* on, breeding against, 107; can infect *Agropyron* and *Elymus*, 348; control, 4, 10, 567; growth substances in relation to, 129; in relation to asthma of man, 303, 407; note on, 569; occurrence in Afghanistan, 234; Canada, 6, 566; Hungary, 567; Spain, 382, 407; Switzerland, 4; U.S.A., 10, 107, 159, 345, 347; physiologic races of, 159, 347; varietal reaction to, 6, 107, 345, 347, 567.
—, *Trichoderma viride* in soil affecting the yield of, 458.
—, *Urocystis tritici* on, in New S. Wales, 354; U.S.A., 107.
—, *Ustilago hordei* on, in Brazil, 10; varietal reaction to, 10.
—, — *tritici* on, control, 4, 10; legislation against, in Chile, 336; occurrence in India, 289; Switzerland, 4; Uganda, 597; U.S.A., 10, 345; review of recent work on, 55; varietal reaction to, 4, 345.
— whiteheads in Australia, 339.
—, *Wojnowicia graminis* on, in Spain, 249.
— -rye hybrids, *Puccinia triticina* can infect, 355.
Wickstroemia indica, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in Mauritius, 291.
Withamia somnifera, eggplant little leaf can infect, 150.
Wojnowicia graminis on wheat in Spain, 249.
Wolman salts, use of, as a timber preservative, 188.
Wood pulp, *Aspergillus* on, in Germany, 389.
— —, *Cladosporium* on, antagonism of, to *Penicillium* in Germany, 389.
— —, fungal damage to, control, 615.
— —, *Fusarium* on, antagonism of, to *Penicillium* in Germany, 389.
— —, *Macrosporium* on, in Germany, 389.
— —, *Penicillium* on, antagonism of *Cladosporium* and *Fusarium* to, in Germany, 389.
[Wood pulp] *Pullularia pullulans* on, control, 615.
— —, *Trichoderma* and *Verticillium* on, in Germany, 389.

X-rays, effect of, on spore germination in *Ustilago hordei*, 199.
—, use of, in the diagnosis of timber defects, 330, 384; mycotic infections in man, 15, 61, 115; in virus studies, 138.
Xanthomonas, generic definition of, 197.
— *barbareae* on *Barbarea vulgaris* in U.S.A., 390.
— *campestris*, antagonism of *Bacillus vulgatus* to, 376.
— — on cabbage, control, 42, 239, 331; occurrence in Southern Rhodesia, 42; U.S.A., 239, 331; transmission of, by aphids, 239; varietal reaction to, 331.
— — on cauliflower in Southern Rhodesia, 42.
— — on turnip in Southern Rhodesia, 449.
— *citri* on citrus, legislation against, in U.S.A., 432; occurrence in Ceylon, 127; in U.S.A., 531.
— — on grapefruit, lime, and orange in U.S.A., 336.
— *juglandis* on walnut, antagonism of *Bacillus vulgatus* to, 376; occurrence in U.S.A., 39, 237.
— *malvacearum* on cotton, see under Cotton.
— *phaseoli* on beans in Canada, 102; Spain, 242.
— — on horse-radish in U.S.A., 79.
— — on *Phaseolus lunatus* in U.S.A., 3.
— —, toxicity of acetic acid to, 74.
— *pruni* on apricot in U.S.S.R., 372.
— — on peach in U.S.A., 123, 214, 540; overwintering of, 540.
— *stewarti* on maize, antagonism of *Bacillus vulgatus* to, 376; control, 528; forecasts of, 528; geographical distribution of, 527; occurrence in U.S.A., 527, 528; transmission of, by *Chaetocnema pulicaria*, 527; varietal reaction to, 527.
— *vasculorum*, host range of, 291, 381.
— — on sugar-cane, breeding against, 230, 277; legislation against, in Burma, 48; occurrence in Mauritius, 381; Queensland, 230, 277; varietal reaction to, 230, 277, 564.
— *vesicatoria* on tomato in Mexico, 292; (?) Queensland, 152.
Xestobium rufovillosum, fungus decay in relation to growth of, 140, 141, 615.
Xiphydria prolongata (?) transmitting *Bacterium salicis* on *Salix*, 432.
'X T' fungus on cotton in the Sudan, 162.
Xylaria hypoxylon on timber in England, 140; *Xestobium* in relation to, 140.
— *vaporaria* in mushroom beds in England, 286.
Xylocladium (?) parasitizing *Nummularia* in Malaya, 8.
Xylosandrus germanus transmitting *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elm, 94.

Yams (*Dioscorea*), foliage burning of, in Puerto Rico, 563.

[Yams], *Fusarium* on, in Puerto Rico, 564.
Yeasts in the air in U.S.A., 166.
— in cream in U.S.A., 205.
—, *Candida tropicalis* and *Torulopsis pulcherrima* on, ascus formation in, in (?) Germany, 382; referred to *Candida pulcherrima*, 383.
—, variants in, induced by chemicals, 548.
Youngberry (*Rubus*) dwarf disease in England, 69.

Zantedeschia ethiopica, *Erwinia aroideae* on, in Great Britain, 451.
— —, tomato spotted wilt affecting, in the Argentine, 549.
Zea mays, see Maize.
Zinc, effect of, on *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 403.
—, use of, against pineapple crookneck, 152; citrus diseases, 12.
— arsenite, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 370.
— chloride, use of, as a timber preservative, 188.
— —, chromated, and zinc-meta-arsenite, use of, as timber preservatives, 188.
— deficiency in apple in Hungary, 24; S. Africa, 369; Southern Rhodesia, 449; apricot in U.S.A., 214; avocado in U.S.A., 267; citrus in U.S.A., 461; peach in S. Africa, 369; U.S.A., 214, 479.
— — in relation to chlorosis of avocado, 267; citrus, 105.
— naphthenate, use of, against textile moulds, 588.
[Zinc] sulphate, use of, against apple little leaf, 24, 368, 449; peach little leaf, 479; *Phytophthora citrophthora*, *P. hibernalis*, and *P. parasitica* on citrus, 300; zinc deficiency of avocado, 267; as a spray supplement, 571.
— —, variation in *Fusarium culmorum* and *Helminthosporium sativum* induced by, 198.
Zinnia, cabbage mosaic affecting, in U.S.A., 519.
—, — ring necrosis can infect, 507.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 591.
—, cucumber virus 1 can infect, 335.
— (?) *elegans*, *Cercospora atricincta* on, in Jamaica, 153.
— —, *Pythium megalacanthum* var. *callistephi* can infect, 469.
— —, — *spinosum* on, host range of, in Japan, 469.
Zizyphus jujuba and *Z. mauritiana*, *Phakopsora zizyphi-vulgaris* on, in U.S.A., 278.
ZO injury, 196.
—, tenacity of, 70.
Zostera marina, *Labyrinthula* (?) *macrocystis* on, in Canada and U.S.A. 316.
— *nana*, *Plasmodiophora bicaudata* on, in French W. Africa, 316.
Zygorrhynchus vuillemini var. *albus* in soil in U.S.A., 177.
Zygosaccharomyces in relation to growth of *Aspergillus niger*, 590.
— *pini* on pine, *Dendroctonus* in relation to, in U.S.A., 329, 552.